The Research Assistant for Maniplexes and Polytopes

0.7.01

1 July 2022

Gabe Cunningham

Mark Mixer

Gordon Williams

Gabe Cunningham

 $Email: \verb|gabriel.cunning| \verb|gham@gmail.com| \\$

Homepage: http://www.gabrielcunningham.com

Mark Mixer

Email: mixerm@wit.edu

Gordon Williams

Email: giwilliams@alaska.edu

 $Homepage: \verb|http://williams.alaska.edu| \\$

Address: PO Box 756660

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

University of Alaska Fairbanks Fairbanks, AK 99775-6660

Copyright

© 1997-2022 by Gabe Cunningham, Mark Mixer, and Gordon Williams

RAMP package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Acknowledgements

We appreciate very much all past and future comments, suggestions and contributions to this package and its documentation provided by GAP users and developers.

Contents

1	Insta	allation	6					
	1.1	Basics	6					
2	Using RAMP							
	2.1	Assumptions	7					
	2.2	Extending RAMP	7					
3	Groups for Maps, Polytopes, and Maniplexes							
	3.1	Groups of Maps, Polytopes, and Maniplexes	9					
	3.2	Sggis	11					
4	Families of Polytopes 17							
	4.1	Classical polytopes	17					
	4.2	Flat and tight polytopes	22					
	4.3	The Tomotope	23					
	4.4	Toroids	23					
	4.5	Uniform and Archimedean polyhedra	25					
5	Maniplexes 29							
	5.1	Constructors	29					
	5.2	Mixing of Maniplexes functions	31					
	5.3	Subclasses of maniplex	33					
	5.4	Rotary maniplexes and rotation groups	34					
6	Maniplex Properties 36							
	6.1	Automorphism group acting on faces and chains	36					
	6.2	Number of orbits and transitivity	37					
	6.3	Faithfulness	39					
	6.4	Flag orbits	40					
	6.5	Orientability	42					
7	Comparing maniplexes 44							
	7.1	Quotients and covers	44					
8	Posets 49							
	8.1	Poset constructors	49					
	8.2	Poset attributes	53					

	8.3	Working with posets	3
	8.4	Element constructors)]
	8.5	Element operations)
	8.6	Product operations	۷
9	Poly	tope Constructions and Operations 6)(
	9.1	Extensions, amalgamations, and quotients)(
	9.2	Duality	,
	9.3	Products	(
10	Com	binatorics and Structure 7	13
	10.1	Faces	13
	10.2	Flatness	1
	10.3	Schlafli symbol	1
	10.4	Basics	3(
	10.5	Zigzags and holes	(
11	Grap	ohs for Maniplexes 8	33
	11.1	Graph families	33
	11.2	Graph constructors for maniplexes	13
12	Data	bases 9)2
	12.1	Regular polyhedra)2
	12.2	System internal representations)(
13	Strat	tified Operations 9){
	13.1	Computational tools){
14	Мар	s On Surfaces)]
	14.1	Bicontactual regular maps)]
	14.2	Operations on reflexible maps)2
		Map properties):
	14.4	Operations on maps)3
	14.5	Conway polyhedron operator notation)(
	14.6	Extended operations){
15	Utili	ty Functions 11	.1
	15.1	System	.]
	15.2	Polytopes	.]
		Permutations	2
	15.4	Words on relations	3
16	Syno	onyms for Commands 11	7
17	Grai	ohs for Premaniplexes 11	. {
	_	Constructors of Premaniplexes	
		-	

RAMP	5
KAMP	J

18 Voltage Graphs and Operations 18.1 Voltage Operator	121 121		
References			
Index	128		

Chapter 1

Installation

1.1 Basics

Some quick notes on installation:

- RAMP is confirmed to work with version 4.11.1 of GAP, but is known not to work with some earlier versions.
- Copy the RAMP folder and its contents to your GAP /pkg folder.
 - If using the GAP.app on macOS, this should be your user Library/Preferences/GAP/pkg folder. Probably the easiest way to do this if you have received RAMP as a .zip file is to copy the file into this location, and then unpack it. After that, you can delete the .zip file.

Chapter 2

Using RAMP

2.1 Assumptions

There are a few assumptions that many methods make.

- 1. The connection group of a maniplex with N flags is often assumed to act on [1..N]. This is gradually being rewritten to allow any set of integers as flags, but use caution when working with such connection groups.
- 2. When working with a connection group $\langle r_0, \dots, r_{n-1} \rangle$, some methods may have strange behavior if any r_i or $r_i r_j$ has any fixed points. Indeed, Sggis of that type define pre-maniplexes rather than maniplexes. Eventually, the methods that build maniplexes will verify that no r_i or $r_i r_j$ has fixed points.

2.2 Extending RAMP

Suppose you want to add a new operation on maniplexes to RAMP. We will see how to accomplish that with a hypothetical example. Let's pretend that there's a mathematical operation on maniplexes called "Stretch".

Our first step will be to create two new files in the lib/directory: stretch.gd and stretch.gi. The first file is for the declaration of the new operation, and the second is for the implementation.

In stretch.gd, we want to add a line that declares the new operation, something like this:

```
DeclareOperation("Stretch", IsManiplex);
```

Now we will write the implementation in stretch.gi:

```
InstallMethod(Stretch,

[IsManiplex],
function(M)
...actual code goes here...
end);
```

Finally, we need to make sure that these new files are read when RAMP is loaded up. Open up init.g (in the root RAMP directory) and add the line

```
ReadPackage( "ramp", "lib/stretch.gd" );
```

(We recommend that you put that line in alphabetical order with the rest.) Similarly, open up read.g and add the line

```
ReadPackage( "ramp", "lib/stretch.gi" );
```

Now your code is available in your copy of RAMP!

Here are two more things you should do. First, test your code. Create a new file called stretch.tst in the tst directory of RAMP. The format of the tests is that you first write a line that starts with "gap>" and continues with some input, as if you actually typed it in to the GAP prompt. Then, on the following line, put the expected output.

To run your tests, run the following command in RAMP:

```
gap> TestRamp("stretch.tst");
Example
```

If any tests fail (that is, if the output from GAP does not match the expected output from your test file), then GAP will alert you to the discrepancies. Otherwise, when the tests are complete, there will be no output and you will just see the gap> prompt again.

You can also call TEST_RAMP() to run all of the tests in the /tst directory.

Finally, you should document your operation! Take a look at one of the .gd files included with RAMP to see what you should include. To actually build the documentation, you will need the package AutoDoc. For example, the following will rebuild the documentation:

```
gap> LoadPackage("AutoDoc");
gap> AutoDoc("ramp", rec( scaffold := true, autodoc := true));
```

To see your updated documentation, you can either navigate to the html file in the doc/ directory, or you can quit GAP and restart it, and then your documentation will be available in the inline help. If you have LaTeX set up properly, then it will also build a pdf manual.

Chapter 3

Groups for Maps, Polytopes, and Maniplexes

3.1 Groups of Maps, Polytopes, and Maniplexes

3.1.1 Automorphism Groups

```
    ▷ AutomorphismGroup(M)
    ▷ AutomorphismGroupFpGroup(M)
    ▷ AutomorphismGroupPermGroup(M)
    ▷ AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(M)
    (attribute)
    (attribute)
```

Returns the automorphism group of M. This group is not guaranteed to be in any particular form. For particular permutation representations you should consider the various AutomorphismGroupOn... functions, or AutomorphismGroupFpGroup. Returns the automorphism group of M as a finitely presented group. If M is reflexible, then this is guaranteed to be the standard presentation. Returns the automorphism group of M as a permutation group. This group is not guaranteed to be in any particular form. For particular permutation representations you should consider the various Automorphism-GroupOn... functions. Returns the automorphism group of M as a permutation group action on the flags of M.

```
Example
gap > s0 := (3,7)(4,8)(5,6);;
gap > s1 := (2,3)(4,6)(5,7);;
gap> s2 := (1,2)(3,6)(4,8)(5,7);;
gap> poly := Group([s0,s1,s2]);;
gap> p:=ARP(poly);
regular 3-polytope
gap> AutomorphismGroup(p);
Group([(3,7)(4,8)(5,6), (2,3)(4,6)(5,7), (1,2)(3,6)(4,8)(5,7)])
gap> AutomorphismGroupFpGroup(p);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> AutomorphismGroupPermGroup(Cube(3));
Group([(3,4), (2,3)(4,5), (1,2)(5,6)])
gap> AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(Cube(3));
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> GeneratorsOfGroup(last);
```

```
 \begin{bmatrix} (1,20)(2,13)(3,10)(4,34)(5,35)(6,7)(8,27)(9,28)(11,23)(12,24)(14,44)(15,45)(16,18)(17,19)(21,46)(11,11)(2,18)(3,4)(5,26)(6,41)(7,8)(9,33)(10,45)(12,15)(13,31)(14,25)(16,28)(17,27)(19,22)(20,38)(13,3)(2,7)(4,25)(5,28)(6,13)(8,32)(9,35)(10,20)(11,14)(12,17)(15,47)(16,40)(18,21)(19,24)(22,48)(17,27)(19,24)(22,48)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(19,24)(
```

3.1.2 ConnectionGroup (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ ConnectionGroup(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the connection group of the premaniplex M as a permutation group. We may eventually allow other types of connection groups. Synonym: MonodromyGroup

3.1.3 EvenConnectionGroup (for IsManiplex)

▷ EvenConnectionGroup(M)

(attribute)

Returns the even-word subgroup of the connection group of M as a permutation group.

3.1.4 RotationGroup (for IsManiplex)

⊳ RotationGroup(M)

(attribute)

Returns the rotation group of M. This group is not guaranteed to be in any particular form.

```
gap> RotationGroup(HemiCube(3));
Group([ r0*r1, r1*r2 ])
```

3.1.5 RotationGroupFpGroup (for IsManiplex)

▷ RotationGroupFpGroup(M)

(attribute)

Returns the rotation group of M, as a finitely presented group on the standard generators.

```
gap> RotationGroupFpGroup(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
<fp group on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(last);
[ (s1*s2)^2, s1^4, s2^4, s2^-1*s1*(s2*s1^-1)^2 ]
```

3.1.6 ChiralityGroup (for IsRotaryManiplex)

```
▷ ChiralityGroup(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the chirality group of the rotary maniplex M. This is the kernel of the group epimorphism from the rotation group of M to the rotation group of its maximal reflexible quotient. In particular, the chirality group is trivial if and only if M is reflexible.

```
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([1,2]);
ToroidalMap44([ 1, 2 ])
gap> G := ChiralityGroup(M);
Group([ s2^-1*s1^-1*s2*s1^3*s2*s1 ])
gap> Size(G);
5
```

3.1.7 ExtraRelators (for IsReflexibleManiplex)

```
▷ ExtraRelators(M)
```

(attribute)

For a reflexible maniplex M, returns the relators needed to define its automorphism group as a quotient of the string Coxeter group given by its Schlafli symbol. Not particularly robust at the moment.

```
gap> ExtraRelators(HemiCube(3));
[ (r0*r1*r2)^3 ]
```

3.1.8 ExtraRotRelators (for IsRotaryManiplex)

```
▷ ExtraRotRelators(M)
```

(attribute)

For a reflexible maniplex M, returns the relators needed to define its rotation group as a quotient of the rotation group of a string Coxeter group given by its Schlafli symbol. Not particularly robust at the moment.

```
gap> ExtraRotRelators(HemiCube(3));

[ (F2^-1*F1^-1)^2, (F2*F1^2*F2^-1*F1^-1)^2 ]
```

3.1.9 IsManiplexable (for IsPermGroup)

```
ightharpoonup IsManiplexable(permgroup)
```

(operation)

Returns: Boolean.

Given a permutation group, it asks if the generators could be the connection group of a maniplex. That is to say, are each of the generators and their products fixed point free.

3.2 Sggis

3.2.1 UniversalSggi

```
▷ UniversalSggi(n) (operation)
▷ UniversalSggi(sym) (operation)
```

Returns: IsFpGroup

In the first form, returns the universal Coxeter Group of rank n. In the second form, returns the Coxeter Group with Schlafli symbol sym.

```
gap> g:=UniversalSggi(3);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> q:=UniversalSggi([3,4]);
<fp group of size 48 on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> IsQuotient(g,q);
true
```

3.2.2 Sggi

```
▷ Sggi(symbol[, relations]) (operation)

▷ Sggi(sym, words, orders) (operation)

Returns: IsFpGroup
```

Returns the sggi defined by the given Schlafli symbol and with the given relations. The relations can be given by a list of Tietze words or as a string of relators or relations that involve r0 etc. If no relations are given, then returns the universal sggi with the given Schlafli symbol. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
Example

gap> g := Sggi([4,3,4], "(r0 r1 r2)^3, (r1 r2 r3)^3");;

gap> h := Sggi([4,4], "r0 = r2");;

gap> k := Sggi([infinity, infinity], [[1,2,1,2,1,2], [2,3,2,3,2,3]]);;

gap> k = Sggi([3,3]);

true

gap> n := 3;;

gap> Size(Sggi([4,4], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^$n"));

72
```

The second form takes the Schlafli Symbol sym, a list of words in the generators r0 etc, and a list of orders. It returns the reflexible maniplex that is the quotient of the universal maniplex with that Schlaffi Symbol by the relations obtained by setting each word[i] to have order order[i]. This is primarily useful for quickly constructing a family of related Sggis.

```
gap> L := List([1..5], k -> Sggi([4,4], ["r0 r1 r2"], [2*k]));;
gap> List(L, Size);
[ 16, 64, 144, 256, 400 ]
```

3.2.3 IsGgi (for IsGroup)

```
\triangleright \operatorname{IsGgi}(g) (property)
```

Returns: whether g is generated by involutions. Or more specifically, whether GeneratorsOfGroup(g) all have order 2 or less.

```
gap> IsGgi(SymmetricGroup(4));
false
gap> IsGgi(Group([(1,2),(2,3)]));
true
```

3.2.4 IsStringy (for IsGroup)

 \triangleright IsStringy(g) (property)

Returns: whether every pair of non-adjacent generators of g commute.

```
Example

gap> IsStringy(Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4)));

true

gap> IsStringy(Group((1,2),(3,4),(2,3)));

false
```

3.2.5 IsSggi (for IsGroup)

```
\triangleright IsSggi(g) (property)
```

Returns: whether g is a string group generated by involutions. Equivalent to IsGgi(g) and IsStringy(g).

```
gap> IsSggi(SymmetricGroup(4));
false
gap> IsSggi(Group((1,2),(3,4),(2,3)));
false
gap> IsSggi(Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4)));
true
```

3.2.6 IsFixedPointFreeSggi (for IsGroup)

```
▷ IsFixedPointFreeSggi(g)
```

(property)

Returns: whether g is a string group generated by involutions such that no generator and no product of two generators has any fixed points. A premaniplex M is a maniplex if and only if IsFixed-PointFreeSggi(ConnectionGroup(M)). Equivalent to IsGgi(g) and IsStringy(g).

```
Example

gap> IsFixedPointFreeSggi(Group((1,2)(3,4), (1,3)(2,4),(1,4)(2,3)));

true

gap> IsFixedPointFreeSggi(Group((1,2)(3,4), (1,2)(3,4), (1,4)(2,3)));

false
```

3.2.7 IsStringRotationGroup (for IsGroup)

```
▷ IsStringRotationGroup(g)
```

(property)

Returns: Whether g is a string rotation group, i.e. the even word subgroup of an Sggi. This means that the product of adjacent generators should be an involution.

```
gap> IsStringRotationGroup(Group((1,2)(3,4), (2,3,4)));
false
gap> IsStringRotationGroup(Group((1,3,2), (2,4,3)));
true
```

3.2.8 IsStringC (for IsGroup)

 \triangleright IsStringC(G) (property)

Returns: Whether *G* is a string C group. Currently only works for finite groups.

```
Example

gap> IsStringC(Sggi([4,4], "r0 r1 r2"));

false

gap> IsStringC(Sggi([4,4], "(r0 r1 r2)^4"));

true
```

3.2.9 IsStringCPlus (for IsGroup)

▷ IsStringCPlus(G) (property)

Returns: Whether G is a string C+ group. Currently only works for finite groups.

```
gap> IsStringCPlus(Group((1,2)(3,4), (2,3,4)));
false
gap> IsStringCPlus(Group((1,3,2), (2,4,3)));
true
gap> IsStringCPlus(RotationGroup(ToroidalMap44([1,0])));
false
```

3.2.10 SggiElement (for IsGroup, IsString)

```
▷ SggiElement(g, str)
```

(operation)

Returns: the element of g with underlying word str.

This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> g := Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4));;
gap> SggiElement(g, "r0 r1");
(1,3,2)
gap> n := 2;;
gap> SggiElement(g, "(r0 r1)^$n");
(1,2,3)
```

For convenience, you can also use a reflexible maniplex M in place of g, in which case AutomorphismGroup(M) is used for g.

3.2.11 SimplifiedSggiElement (for IsGroup, IsString)

```
\triangleright SimplifiedSggiElement(g, str)
```

(operation)

Returns: the element of g with underlying word str, in a reduced form.

This acts like SggiElement, except that the word is in reduced form. Note that this is accomplished by calling SetReducedMultiplication on g. As a result, further computations with g may be substantially slower. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only). For convenience, you can also use a reflexible maniplex M in place of g, in which case AutomorphismGroup(M) is used for g.

```
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3));;
gap> SimiplifiedSggiElement(g, "(r0 r1)^5");
r0*r1
```

3.2.12 IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsString)

```
{\tt \vartriangleright IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex(\textit{M, rel})}
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the relation given by the string rel holds in AutomorphismGroup(M). This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex([8,6],"(r0 r1)^4 (r1 r2)^3");;
gap> IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex(M, "(r0 r1 r2)^3");
false
gap> IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex(M, "(r0 r1 r2)^12");
true
```

3.2.13 SggiFamily (for IsGroup, IsList)

```
▷ SggiFamily(parent, words)
```

(operation)

Given a parent group and a list of strings that represent words in r0, r1, etc, returns a function. That function accepts a list of positive integers L, and returns the quotient of parent by the relations that set the order of each words [i] to L[i].

```
gap> f := SggiFamily(Sggi([4,4]), ["r0 r1 r2 r1"]);
function( orders ) ... end
gap> g := f([3]);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> Size(g);
72
gap> h := f([6]);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> IsQuotient(h,g);
true
```

One of the advantages of building an SggiFamily is that testing whether one member of the family is a quotient of another member can be done quite quickly.

3.2.14 IsCConnected (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsCConnected(m)
```

(property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether a given maniplex is C-connected (i.e., is the connection group a string C-group).

```
gap> IsCConnected(ToroidalMap44([1,0]));
false
gap> IsCConnected(Prism(ToroidalMap44([1,0])));
true
```

3.2.15 SectionSubgroup (for IsGroup, IsList)

```
ightharpoonup SectionSubgroup(g, I)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsSggi

Given an Sggi g, returns the subgroup generated by those generators with indices in I.

3.2.16 VertexFigureSubgroup (for IsGroup)

▷ VertexFigureSubgroup(g)

(operation)

Returns: IsSggi

Given an Sggi g, returns the vertex-figure subgroup; that is, the subgroup generated by all generators except for the first one.

```
gap> VertexFigureSubgroup(AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3)));
Group([ r1, r2 ])
gap> Size(last);
6
```

3.2.17 FacetSubgroup (for IsGroup)

 \triangleright FacetSubgroup(g)

(operation)

Returns: IsSggi Given an Sggi g, returns the facet subgroup; that is, the subgroup generated by all generators except for the last one.

```
gap> FacetSubgroup(AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3)));
Group([ r0, r1 ])
gap> Size(last);
8
```

Chapter 4

Families of Polytopes

4.1 Classical polytopes

4.1.1 Vertex

```
Vertex()
Returns: IsPolytope
Returns the universal 0-polytope.

gap> Vertex();
UniversalPolytope(0)
(operation)
```

4.1.2 Edge

4.1.3 Pgon (for IsInt)

4.1.4 Cube (for IsInt)

Cube(n) (operation)
Returns: IsPolytope
Returns the n-cube.

```
\_ Example \_
  gap> Fvector(Cube(4));
   [ 16, 32, 24, 8 ]
4.1.5 HemiCube (for IsInt)
(operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the n-hemi-cube.
                                    ____ Example _____
   gap> Fvector(HemiCube(4));
   [8, 16, 12, 4]
4.1.6 CrossPolytope (for IsInt)
▷ CrossPolytope(n)
                                                                                   (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the n-cross-polytope.
                                       \_ Example \_
  gap> NumberOfVertices(CrossPolytope(5));
4.1.7 Octahedron
▷ Octahedron()
                                                                                   (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the octahedron (3-cross-polytope).
                                       _{-} Example _{-}
  gap> Octahedron() = CrossPolytope(3)
  true
4.1.8 HemiCrossPolytope (for IsInt)

▷ HemiCrossPolytope(n)
                                                                                   (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the n-hemi-cross-polytope.
                                       _{-} Example
  gap> NumberOfVertices(HemiCrossPolytope(5));
  5
4.1.9 Simplex (for IsInt)
▷ Simplex(n)
                                                                                   (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the n-simplex.
```

__ Example ____

gap> Petrial(Simplex(3))=HemiCube(3);

true

4.1.10 Tetrahedron

Tetrahedron()
 (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the tetrahedron (3-simplex).

```
gap> Tetrahedron() = Simplex(3)
true
Example

true
```

4.1.11 CubicTiling (for IsInt)

▷ CubicTiling(n) (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the rank n+1 polytope; the tiling of E^n by n-cubes.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(CubicTiling(3));
[ 4, 3, 4 ]
```

4.1.12 Dodecahedron

▷ Dodecahedron() (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the dodecahedron, {5, 3}.

```
gap> Dual(Dodecahedron());
Icosahedron()
```

4.1.13 HemiDodecahedron

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the hemi-dodecahedron, {5, 3}_5.

```
gap> Dual(HemiDodecahedron());
ReflexibleManiplex([ 3, 5 ], "(r2*r1*r0)^5")
```

4.1.14 Icosahedron

▷ Icosahedron()

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the icosahedron, {3, 5}.

```
gap> Dual(Icosahedron());
Dodecahedron()
```

4.1.15 HemiIcosahedron

```
gap> Fvector(HemiIcosahedron());
[ 6, 15, 10 ]
```

4.1.16 SmallStellatedDodecahedron

▷ SmallStellatedDodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Constructs the small stellated dodecahedron combinatorially. This is the same combinatorial object as the great dodecahedron. You may also use the command GreatDodecahedron();.

```
gap> SmallStellatedDodecahedron()=GreatDodecahedron();
true
gap> Size(GreatDodecahedron());
120
```

4.1.17 24Cell

▷ 24Cell()
 (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the 24-cell, {3, 4, 3}.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(24Cell());
[ 3, 4, 3 ]
```

4.1.18 Hemi24Cell

→ Hemi24Cell() (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the hemi-24-cell, {3, 4, 3}_6.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Hemi24Cell());
[ 3, 4, 3 ]
```

4.1.19 120Cell

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the 120-cell, {5, 3, 3}.

```
gap> NumberOfIFaces(120Cell(),3);
120
```

4.1.20 Hemi120Cell

Returns the hemi-120-cell, {5, 3, 3}_15.

```
gap> NumberOfIFaces(Hemi120Cell(),3);
60
```

4.1.21 600Cell

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the 600-cell, {3, 3, 5}.

```
gap> Dual(600Cell());
120Cell()
```

4.1.22 Hemi600Cell

→ Hemi600Cell()

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the hemi-600-cell, {3, 3, 5}_15.

```
gap> Dual(Hemi600Cell())=Hemi120Cell();
true
```

4.1.23 BrucknerSphere

▷ BrucknerSphere()

Returns: IsPoset

Returns Bruckner's sphere.

```
gap> IsLattice(BrucknerSphere());
true
```

4.1.24 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1 (for IsInt)

▷ InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1(p)

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Constructs the internally self-dual polyhedron of type {p, p} described in Theorem 5.3 of [CM17]. #(https://doi.org/10.11575/cdm.v12i2.62785). p must be at least 7.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1(40));
[ 40, 40 ]
```

4.1.25 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2 (for IsInt, IsInt)

▷ InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2(p, k)

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Constructs the internally self-dual polyhedron of type $\{p, p\}$ described in Theorem 5.8 of [CM17].# (https://doi.org/10.11575/cdm.v12i2.62785). p must be even and at least 6, and k must be odd.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2(40,7));
[ 40, 40 ]
```

4.1.26 GrandAntiprism

▷ GrandAntiprism()

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the Grand Antiprism.

4.2 Flat and tight polytopes

4.2.1 FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron (for IsInt, IsInt, IsInt, IsInt)

 ${\scriptstyle \rhd} \ {\tt FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron}(p,\ q,\ i,\ j) \\$

(operation)

Returns: polyhedron

polyhedron is the flat orientably regular polyhedron with automorphism group $[p, q] / (r2 r1 r0 r1 = (r0 r1)^i (r1 r2)^j)$. This function validates the inputs to make sure that the polyhedron is well-defined. Use FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedronNC if you do not want this validation.

```
Example gap> FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(4,2,3,3);
FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(4,2,-1,1)
```

4.2.2 FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType (for IsList)

⊳ FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType(sym)

(operation)

Returns a list of all flat, orientably regular polyhedra with Schlafli symbol sym.

```
Example

ap> FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType([6,6]);

[ FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,3,1), FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,-1,1),

FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,-1,3) ]
```

4.2.3 TightOrientablyRegularPolytopesOfType (for IsList)

▷ TightOrientablyRegularPolytopesOfType(sym)

(operation)

Returns a list of all tight, orientably regular polytopes with Schlafli symbol sym. When sym has length 2, this just calls FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType(sym).

```
Example

gap> TightOrientablyRegularPolytopesOfType([6,6]);

[ FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,3,1), FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,-1,1),
    FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,-1,3) ]
```

4.3 The Tomotope

4.3.1 Tomotope

4.4 Toroids

4.4.1 ToroidalMap44

Returns the toroidal map $\{4,4\}_{\vec{u},\vec{v}}$. If only u is given, then v is taken to be u rotated 90 degrees, in which case the resulting map is either reflexible or chiral.

```
gap> ToroidalMap44([3,0]) = ARP([4,4], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^3");
true
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([1,2]);; IsChiral(M);
true
gap> ToroidalMap44([5,0]) = SmallestReflexibleCover(M);
true
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([2,0],[0,3]);; NumberOfFlagOrbits(M);
2
gap> M = ARP([4,4]) / "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^2, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^3";
true
gap> SmallestReflexibleCover(M) = ToroidalMap44([6,0]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap44([2,3],[4,1]) = ToroidalMap44([-3,2],[-1,4]);
true
```

4.4.2 ToroidalMap36

Returns the toroidal map $\{3,6\}_{\vec{u},\vec{v}}$. If only u is given, then we return the corresponding reflexible map (if u is [a,0] or [a,a]) or chiral map.

```
gap> Size(ToroidalMap36([3,0])) = 108;
true
gap> SmallestReflexibleCover(ToroidalMap36([2,3])) = ToroidalMap36([19,0]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap36([3,0]) = ToroidalMap36([3,0],[0,3]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap36([2,3]) = ToroidalMap36([2,3],[-3,5]);
true
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(ToroidalMap36([3,0],[-2,4]));
3
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(ToroidalMap36([4,3],[5,0]));
6
```

4.4.3 ToroidalMap63

```
\triangleright ToroidalMap63(u[, v])
```

(function)

Returns: IsManiplex

Returns the toroidal map $\{6,3\}_{\vec{u},\vec{v}}$. If only u is given, then we return the corresponding reflexible map (if u is [a, 0] or [a, a]) or chiral map.

```
gap> Size(ToroidalMap63([3,0])) = 108;
true
gap> SmallestReflexibleCover(ToroidalMap63([2,3])) = ToroidalMap63([19,0]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap63([3,0]) = ToroidalMap63([3,0],[0,3]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap63([2,3]) = ToroidalMap63([2,3],[-3,5]);
true
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(ToroidalMap63([3,0],[-2,4]));
3
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(ToroidalMap63([4,3],[5,0]));
6
```

4.4.4 CubicToroid (for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt)

```
▷ CubicToroid(s, k, n)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given IsInt triple s, k, n, will return the regular toroid $\{4,3^{n-2},4\}_{\vec{s}}$ where $\vec{s}=(s^k,0^{n-k})$.

```
gap> m44:=CubicToroid(3,2,2);;
gap> m44=ToroidalMap44([3,3]);
true
```

4.4.5 CubicToroid (for IsInt,IsList)

```
\triangleright CubicToroid(n, vecs)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer n and a list of vectors *vecs*, returns the cubic toroid that is a quotient of Cubic-Tiling(n) by the translation subgroup generated by the given vectors. The results may be nonsensical if *vecs* does not generate an n-dimensional translation group.

```
gap> CubicToroid(2,[[2,0],[0,2]]);
3-maniplex
gap> last=ToroidalMap44([2,0]);
true
```

4.4.6 3343Toroid (for IsInt,IsInt)

```
\triangleright 3343Toroid(s, k) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given IsInt pair s, k, will return the regular toroid $\{3,3,4,3\}_{\vec{s}}$ where $\vec{s} = (s^k, 0^{n-k})$. Note that k must be 1 or 2.

```
gap> M := 3343Toroid(3,1);
ReflexibleManiplex([ 3, 3, 4, 3 ], "(r0 r1 r2 r3 r2 r1 r4 r3 r2 r3 r4 r1 r2 r3 r2 r1)^3")
gap> IsPolytopal(M);
true
gap> IsPolytopal(3343Toroid(1,1));
false
```

4.4.7 24CellToroid (for IsInt,IsInt)

```
\triangleright 24CellToroid(s, k) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given IsInt pair s, k, will return the regular toroid $\{3,4,3,3\}_{\vec{s}}$ where $\vec{s} = (s^k, 0^{n-k})$. Note that k must be 1 or 2.

4.5 Uniform and Archimedean polyhedra

Representations of the uniform and Archimedean polyhedra here are from [HW10].

4.5.1 Cuboctahedron

[[3, 4], 4]

4.5.2 TruncatedTetrahedron

▷ TruncatedTetrahedron() (operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated tetrahedron.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(TruncatedTetrahedron());
[ [ 3, 6 ], 3 ]
```

4.5.3 TruncatedOctahedron

▷ TruncatedOctahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated octahedron.

```
gap> Fvector(TruncatedOctahedron());
[ 24, 36, 14 ]
```

4.5.4 TruncatedCube

▷ TruncatedCube()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated octahedron.

```
gap> Fvector(TruncatedCube());
[ 24, 36, 14 ]
gap> SchlafliSymbol(TruncatedCube());
[ [ 3, 8 ], 3 ]
```

4.5.5 Icosadodecahedron

▷ Icosadodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the icosadodecahedron.

```
gap> VertexFigure(Icosadodecahedron());
Pgon(4)
gap> Facets(Icosadodecahedron());
[ Pgon(5), Pgon(3) ]
```

4.5.6 TruncatedIcosahedron

▷ TruncatedIcosahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated icosahedron.

```
gap> Facets(TruncatedIcosahedron());
[ Pgon(6), Pgon(5) ]
```

4.5.7 SmallRhombicuboctahedron

▷ SmallRhombicuboctahedron() (operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the small rhombicuboctahedron.

```
Example ________ Example ________ gap> ZigzagVector(SmallRhombicuboctahedron());
[ 12, 8 ]
```

4.5.8 Pseudorhombicuboctahedron

▷ Pseudorhombicuboctahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the pseudorhombicuboctahedron.

```
gap> Size(ConnectionGroup(Pseudorhombicuboctahedron()));
16072626615091200
```

4.5.9 SnubCube

▷ SnubCube() (operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the snub cube.

```
gap> IsEquivelar(PetrieDual(SnubCube()));
true
gap> SchlafliSymbol(PetrieDual(SnubCube()));
[ 30, 5 ]
gap> Size(ConnectionGroup(PetrieDual(SnubCube())));
3804202857922560
gap> Size(AutomorphismGroup(PetrieDual(SnubCube())));
24
```

4.5.10 SmallRhombicosidodecahedron

▷ SmallRhombicosidodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the small rhombicosidodecahedron.

```
gap> Facets(SmallRhombicosidodecahedron());
[ Pgon(5), Pgon(4), Pgon(3) ]
```

4.5.11 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron

▷ GreatRhombicosidodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the great rhombicosidodecahedron.

```
gap> Facets(GreatRhombicosidodecahedron());
[ Pgon(10), Pgon(4), Pgon(6) ]
```

4.5.12 SnubDodecahedron

▷ SnubDodecahedron() (operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the small snub dodecahedron.

```
gap> Facets(SnubDodecahedron());
[ Pgon(5), Pgon(3) ]
gap> IsEquivelar(PetrieDual(SnubDodecahedron()));
true
```

4.5.13 TruncatedDodecahedron

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated dodecahedron.

```
gap> Facets(TruncatedDodecahedron());
[ Pgon(10), Pgon(3) ]
```

4.5.14 GreatRhombicuboctahedron

▷ GreatRhombicuboctahedron()

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the great rhombicuboctahedron.

```
gap> Size(ConnectionGroup(GreatRhombicuboctahedron()));
5308416
Example
```

Chapter 5

Maniplexes

5.1 Constructors

5.1.1 ReflexibleManiplex

```
> ReflexibleManiplex(g) (operation)

> ReflexibleManiplex(sym[, relations]) (operation)

> ReflexibleManiplex(sym, words, orders) (operation)

> ReflexibleManiplex(name) (operation)
```

Returns: IsReflexibleManiplex

In the first form, we are given an Sggi g and we return the reflexible maniplex with that automorphism group, where the privileged generators are those returned by GeneratorsOfGroup(g).

```
gap> g := Group([(1,2), (2,3), (3,4)]);
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex(g);
gap> M = Simplex(3);
true
```

This function first checks whether g is an Sggi. Use ReflexibleManiplexNC to bypass that check.

The second form returns the universal reflexible maniplex with Schlafli symbol sym. If the optional argument relations is given, then we return the reflexible maniplex with the given defining relations. The relations can be given by a list of Tietze words or as a string of relators or relations that involve r0 etc. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> q := ReflexibleManiplex([4,3,4], "(r0 r1 r2)^3, (r1 r2 r3)^3");;
gap> q = ReflexibleManiplex([4,3,4], "(r0 r1 r2)^3 = (r1 r2 r3)^3 = 1");
true
gap> p := ReflexibleManiplex([infinity], "r0 r1 r0 = r1 r0 r1");;
gap> n := 3;;
gap> Size(ReflexibleManiplex([4,4], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^$n"));
72
```

The third form takes the Schlafli Symbol sym, a list of words in the generators r0 etc, and a list of orders. It returns the reflexible maniplex that is the quotient of the universal maniplex with that

Schlalfi Symbol by the relations obtained by setting each word[i] to have order order[i]. This is primarily useful for quickly constructing a family of related maniplexes.

```
gap> L := List([1..5], k -> ReflexibleManiplex([4,4], ["r0 r1 r2 r1"], [k]));;
gap> List(L, IsPolytopal);
[ false, true, true, true ]
```

The fourth form accepts common names for reflexible 3-maniplexes that specify the lengths of holes and zigzags. That is, " $\{p, q \mid h2, \dots, hk \}_z1, ..., zL$ " is the quotient of $\{p,q\}$ by the relations that make the 2-holes have length h2, ..., and the 1-zigzags have length z1, etc.

```
gap> ReflexibleManiplex("{4,4 | 6}") = ToroidalMap44([6,0]);
true
gap> ReflexibleManiplex("{4,4}_4") = ToroidalMap44([2,2]);
true
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex("{6,6 | 6,2}_4");;
gap> HoleLength(M,2);
6
gap> HoleLength(M,3);
2
gap> ZigzagLength(M,1);
4
```

In the second and third forms, if the option set_schlafli is set, then we set the Schlafli symbol to the one given. This may not be the correct Schlafli symbol, since the relations may cause a collapse, so this should only be used if you know that the Schlafli symbol is correct.

The abbreviations RefMan and RefManNC are also available for all of these usages.

5.1.2 Maniplex (for IsPermGroup)

```
\triangleright Maniplex(G) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given a permutation group G on the set [1..N], returns a maniplex with N flags with connection group G. This function first checks whether g is an Sggi. Use ManiplexNC to bypass that check.

```
gap> G := Group([(1,2)(3,4)(5,6), (2,3)(4,5)(1,6)]);;
gap> M := Maniplex(G);
Pgon(3)
gap> c := ConnectionGroup(Cube(3));
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> Maniplex(c) = Cube(3);
true
```

5.1.3 Maniplex (for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup)

```
▷ Maniplex(M, H) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Let M be a reflexible maniplex and let H be a subgroup of AutomorphismGroup(M). This returns the maniplex M/H. This will be reflexible if and only if H is normal. For most purposes, it is probably easier to use QuotientManiplex, which takes a string of relations as input instead of a subgroup. The example below builds the map $\{4,4\}_{(1,0),(0,2)}$.

```
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex([4,4]);
CubicTiling(2)
gap> G := AutomorphismGroup(M);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> H := Subgroup(G, [G.1*G.2*G.3*G.2, (G.2*G.1*G.2*G.3)^2]);
Group([ r0*r1*r2*r1, (r1*r0*r1*r2)^2 ])
gap> M2 := Maniplex(M, H);
3-maniplex
gap> Size(M2);
16
```

5.1.4 Maniplex (for IsFunction, IsList)

```
ightharpoonup Maniplex(F, inputs)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs a formal maniplex, represented by an operation F and a list of arguments <code>inputs</code>. By itself, this does not really _do_ anything – it creates a maniplex object that only knows the operation F and the <code>inputs</code>. However, many polytope operations (such as Pyramid(M), Medial(M), etc) use this construction as a base, and then add "attribute computers" that tell the formal maniplex how to compute certain things in terms of properties of the base. See AddAttrComputer for more information.

5.1.5 Maniplex (for IsPoset)

▷ Maniplex(P) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the maniplex from the given poset P. This assumes that P actually defines a maniplex.

5.1.6 Maniplex (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the maniplex from its flag graph F. This assumes that F actually defines a maniplex.

5.2 Mixing of Maniplexes functions

5.2.1 Mix of groups

```
\triangleright Mix(g, h) (operation)
```

Returns: IsGroup .

Given two groups (either both permutation groups or both FpGroups), returns the mix of those groups. If g and h are permutation groups of degree m and n, respectively, then the mix is a permutation group of degree m+n.

Here we build the mix of the connection groups of a 3-cube and an edge.

```
gap> g1:=ConnectionGroup(Cube(3));
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> g2:=ConnectionGroup(Edge());
Group([ (1,2) ])
```

```
gap> Mix(g1,g2);
<permutation group with 3 generators>
```

5.2.2 Mix (for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ Mix(maniplex, maniplex)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsReflexibleManiplex .

Given two (pre-)maniplexes, returns their mix. For two reflexible maniplexes returns the IsReflex-ibleManiplex from the mix of their connection groups. In general, it returns the "flag mix" of the two maniplexes (see FlagMix).

5.2.3 FlagMix (for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ FlagMix(maniplex, maniplex)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex .

Given two (pre-)maniplexes p, q this returns the (pre-)maniplex of their "flag" mix. That is, it constructs the mix of their connection groups, keeps the connected component with the base flags of p and q, and then builds a maniplex from this.

```
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([1,2]);;
gap> FlagMix(M,M) = M;
true
gap> R := FlagMix(M, EnantiomorphicForm(M));
3-maniplex with 200 flags
gap> IsReflexible(R);
true
gap> R = ToroidalMap44([5,0]);
true
```

5.2.4 Comix

```
▷ Comix(fpgroup, fpgroup) (operation)
▷ Comix(maniplex, maniplex) (operation)
```

Returns: IsReflexibleManiplex .

Returns the comix of two Finitely Presented groups gp and gq. Given maniplexes returns the IsReflexibleManiplex from the comix of their connection groups

5.2.5 Indexed array tools

```
▷ CtoL(int, int, int, int)
Returns: IsInteger .

(operation)
```

CtoL Returns an integer between 1 and N*M associated with the pair [a,b]. LtoC Returns an ordered pair [a,b] associated with the integer between 1 and N*M. a should range between 1 and N, and b should range between 1 and M N is how many columns (x coordinates), M is how many rows (y coordinates) in a matrix Functions are inverses.

```
gap> LtoC(5,4,14);
[ 1, 2 ]
```

(attribute)

```
gap> CtoL(3,2,5,4);
8
gap> LtoC(8,5,4);
[ 3, 2 ]
```

5.3 Subclasses of maniplex

5.3.1 IsPolytopal (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsPolytopal(M)
```

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the maniplex M is polytopal; i.e., the flag graph of a polytope.

5.3.2 Satisfies Weak Path Intersection Property (for IsManiplex)

```
{\scriptsize \hspace*{0.5cm} \triangleright \hspace*{0.5cm}} \hspace*{0.5cm} \mathtt{SatisfiesWeakPathIntersectionProperty}(\mathit{M}) \hspace*{0.5cm} (\mathtt{property})}
```

Returns: IsBool

Tests for the weak path intersection property in a maniplex. Definitions and description available in [GH18].

5.3.3 IsFaithful (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsFaithful(m)
(operation)
```

Returns whether the maniplex m is faithful, as defined in "Polytopality of Maniplexes"; i.e., whether for each flag the intersection of all the i-faces containing that flag is just the flag itself.

```
gap> IsFaithful(Cube(3));
true
gap> IsFaithful(ToroidalMap44([1,0]));
false
```

5.3.4 IsRegularPolytope (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsRegularPolytope(maniplex)
```

Returns whether a maniplex is a regular polytope.

```
gap> p:=24Cell();
24Cell
gap> IsRegularPolytope(p);
true
gap> q:=CartesianProduct(Simplex(2),Cube(2));
CartesianProduct(Pgon(3), Pgon(4))
gap> IsRegularPolytope(q);
false
```

5.4 Rotary maniplexes and rotation groups

5.4.1 UniversalRotationGroup (for IsInt)

```
▷ UniversalRotationGroup(n)
```

(operation)

Returns the rotation subgroup of the universal Coxeter Group of rank n.

```
gap> UniversalRotationGroup(3);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
```

5.4.2 UniversalRotationGroup (for IsList)

```
    □ UniversalRotationGroup(sym)
```

(operation)

Returns the rotation subgroup of the Coxeter Group with Schlafli symbol sym.

```
gap> UniversalRotationGroup([4,4]);

<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> UniversalRotationGroup([3,3,3]);

<fp group of size 60 on the generators [ s1, s2, s3 ]>
```

5.4.3 RotaryManiplex

```
▷ RotaryManiplex(g) (operation)

▷ RotaryManiplex(sym) (operation)

▷ RotaryManiplex(sym, relations) (operation)

▷ RotaryManiplex(sym, words, orders) (operation)
```

In the first form, given a group g (which should be a string rotation group), returns the rotary maniplex with that rotation group, where the privileged generators are those returned by GeneratorsOfGroup(g). This function first checks whether g is a StringRotationGroup. Use RotaryManiplexNC to bypass that check.

```
gap> M := RotaryManiplex(UniversalRotationGroup([3,3]));;
gap> M = Simplex(3);
true
```

The second form returns the universal rotary maniplex (in fact, regular polytope) with Schlafli symbol sym.

```
gap> M := RotaryManiplex([4,3]);;
gap> M = Cube(3);
true
```

The third form returns the rotary maniplex with the given Schlafli symbol and with the given relations. The relations are given by a string that refers to the generators s1, s2, etc. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> M := RotaryManiplex([4,4], "(s2^-1 s1)^6");;
gap> M = ToroidalMap44([6,0]);
true
```

The fourth form takes the Schlafli Symbol sym, a list of words in the generators r0 etc, and a list of orders. It returns the rotary maniplex that is the quotient of the universal maniplex with that Schlaffi Symbol by the relations obtained by setting each word[i] to have order order[i]. This is primarily useful for quickly constructing a family of related maniplexes.

```
gap> L := List([1..5], k -> RotaryManiplex([4,4], ["s1 s2^-1"], [k]));;
gap> List(L, IsPolytopal);
[ false, true, true, true ]
```

In the last two forms, if the option set_schlafli is set, then we set the Schlafli symbol to the one given. This may not be the correct Schlafli symbol, since the relations may cause a collapse, so this should only be used if you know that the Schlafli symbol is correct.

```
gap> M := RotaryManiplex([6,6], "(s1^2 s2^2)^8");;
gap> SchlafliSymbol(M);
#I Coset table calculation failed -- trying with bigger table limit
... eventually give up with CTRL-C
gap> M := RotaryManiplex([6,6], "(s1^2 s2^2)^8" : set_schlafli);;
gap> SchlafliSymbol(M);
[6, 6]
```

5.4.4 EnantiomorphicForm (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ EnantiomorphicForm(M)
```

(operation)

The *enantiomorphic form* of a rotary maniplex is the same maniplex, but where we choose the new base flag to be one of the flags that is adjacent to the original base flag. If M is reflexible, then this choice has no effect. Otherwise, if M is chiral, then the enantiomorphic form gives us a different presentation for the rotation group.

```
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([1,2]);;
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(M);
<fp group of size 20 on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(g);
[ (s1*s2)^2, s1^4, s2^4, s2^-1*s1*(s2*s1^-1)^2 ]
gap> h := AutomorphismGroup(EnantiomorphicForm(M));
<fp group of size 20 on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(h);
[ (s1*s2)^2, s1^4, s2^4, s2^-1*s1^-1*s2*s1^3*s2*s1 ]
```

Chapter 6

Maniplex Properties

6.1 Automorphism group acting on faces and chains

6.1.1 AutomorphismGroupOnChains (for IsManiplex, IsCollection)

(operation)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the chains of M of type I. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
Example

gap> AutomorphismGroupOnChains(HemiCube(3),[0,2]);

Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,10)(6,9)(7,8)(11,12), (2,6)(3,5)(4,7)(8,11)(10,12), (1,3)(2,4)(6,11)(7,8)
(9,12) ])
```

6.1.2 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

(operation)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the i-faces of M. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
gap> AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces(HemiCube(3),2);
Group([ (), (2,3), (1,2) ])
```

6.1.3 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices (for IsManiplex)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the vertices of M. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
gap> AutomorphismGroupOnVertices(HemiCube(4));
Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8), (2,3)(6,8), (3,5)(4,6), (5,7)(6,8) ])
```

6.1.4 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges (for IsManiplex)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the edges of M. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
Example

gap> AutomorphismGroupOnEdges(Simplex(4));

Group([ (2,5)(3,6)(4,7), (1,2)(6,8)(7,9), (2,3)(5,6)(9,10), (3,4)(6,7)(8,9) ])
```

6.1.5 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets (for IsManiplex)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the facets of M. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

6.2 Number of orbits and transitivity

6.2.1 NumberOfChainOrbits (for IsManiplex, IsCollection)

 \triangleright NumberOfChainOrbits(M, I)

(operation)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of chains of type *I* under the action of AutomorphismGroup(*M*).

```
gap> NumberOfChainOrbits(Cuboctahedron(),[0,2]);
2
```

6.2.2 NumberOfIFaceOrbits (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

▷ NumberOfIFaceOrbits(M, i)

(operation)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of i-faces under the action of AutomorphismGroup(M).

```
gap> NumberOfIFaceOrbits(SnubDodecahedron(),2);
3
```

6.2.3 NumberOfVertexOrbits (for IsManiplex)

NumberOfVertexOrbits(M)

(attribute)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of vertices under the action of AutomorphismGroup(*M*).

```
gap> NumberOfVertexOrbits(Dual(SnubDodecahedron()));
3
```

6.2.4 NumberOfEdgeOrbits (for IsManiplex)

NumberOfEdgeOrbits(M)

(attribute)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of edges under the action of AutomorphismGroup(*M*).

```
gap> NumberOfEdgeOrbits(SnubDodecahedron());
3
```

6.2.5 NumberOfFacetOrbits (for IsManiplex)

(attribute)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of facets under the action of AutomorphismGroup(M).

```
gap> NumberOfFacetOrbits(SnubCube());
3
```

6.2.6 IsChainTransitive (for IsManiplex, IsCollection)

 \triangleright IsChainTransitive(M, I)

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on chains of type I is transitive.

```
gap> IsChainTransitive(SmallRhombicuboctahedron(),[0,2]);
false
gap> IsChainTransitive(SmallRhombicuboctahedron(),[0,1]);
false
gap> IsChainTransitive(Cuboctahedron(),[0,1]);
true
```

6.2.7 IsIFaceTransitive (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

```
\triangleright IsIFaceTransitive(M, i)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on *i*-faces is transitive.

```
gap> IsIFaceTransitive(Cuboctahedron(),1);
true
```

6.2.8 IsVertexTransitive (for IsManiplex)

```
    □ IsVertexTransitive(M)
```

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on vertices is transitive.

```
gap> IsVertexTransitive(Bk21(4,5));
true
```

6.2.9 IsEdgeTransitive (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsEdgeTransitive(M)

(property)

(property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on edges is transitive.

```
_______Êxample _______
gap> IsEdgeTransitive(Prism(Simplex(3)));
false
```

6.2.10 IsFacetTransitive (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsFacetTransitive(M)

(property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on facets is transitive.

```
gap> IsFacetTransitive(Prism(HemiCube(3)));
false
```

6.2.11 IsFullyTransitive (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsFullyTransitive(M)

(property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on i-faces is transitive for every i.

```
gap> IsFullyTransitive(SmallRhombicuboctahedron());
false
gap> IsFullyTransitive(Bk21(4,5));
true
```

6.3 Faithfulness

6.3.1 IsVertexFaithful (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsVertexFaithful(M)
```

(property)

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the reflexible maniplex M is vertex-faithful; i.e., whether the action of the automorphism group on the vertices is faithful.

```
gap> IsVertexFaithful(HemiCube(3));
true

Example ______

true
```

6.3.2 IsFacetFaithful (for IsManiplex)

```
\triangleright IsFacetFaithful(M) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the reflexible maniplex *M* is facet-faithful; i.e., whether the action of the automorphism group on the facets is faithful.

```
gap> IsFacetFaithful(HemiCube(3));
false
gap> IsFacetFaithful(Cube(3));
true
```

6.3.3 MaxVertexFaithfulQuotient (for IsManiplex)

(operation)

Returns: Q

Returns the maximal vertex-faithful reflexible maniplex covered by M.

```
gap> MaxVertexFaithfulQuotient(HemiCrossPolytope(3));
reflexible 3-maniplex
gap> SchlafliSymbol(last);
[ 3, 2 ]
```

6.4 Flag orbits

6.4.1 Flags (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ Flags (M) (attribute)
```

Returns: IsList

The list of flags of the premaniplex M.

```
Example

gap> Flags(Pgon(5));
[ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 ]

gap> M := Maniplex(Group((3,4)(5,6)(7,8)(9,10), (3,6)(4,5)(7,10)(8,9), (3,7)(4,8)(5,9)(6,10)));;

gap> Flags(M);
[ 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 ]
```

6.4.2 BaseFlag (for IsPremaniplex)

```
ightharpoonup BaseFlag(M) (attribute)
```

Returns: IsObject

The base flag of the premaniplex M. By default, when the set of flags is a set of positive integers, the base flag is the minimum of the set of flags.

```
gap> BaseFlag(Cube(3));
1
gap> M := Maniplex(Group((3,4)(5,6)(7,8)(9,10), (3,6)(4,5)(7,10)(8,9), (3,7)(4,8)(5,9)(6,10)));;
gap> BaseFlag(M);
3
```

6.4.3 SymmetryTypeGraph (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ SymmetryTypeGraph(M[, A])
```

(attribute)

Returns: IsPremaniplex

Returns the Symmetry Type Graph of the premaniplex M with respect to the subgroup A of the automorphism group; that is, the quotient of the flag graph of M by A. If A is not included, then returns the Symmetry Type Graph relative to the whole automorphism group of M.

```
gap> SymmetryTypeGraph(Prism(Simplex(3)));
Edge labeled graph with 4 vertices, and edge labels [ 0, 1, 2, 3 ]
gap> M:=Cube(3);;
gap> A:=AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(M);;
gap> B:=Group(A.1,A.2*A.3);;
gap> SymmetryTypeGraph(M,B);
Edge labeled graph with 2 vertices, and edge labels [ 0, 1, 2 ]
```

6.4.4 NumberOfFlagOrbits (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ NumberOfFlagOrbits(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the number of orbits of the automorphism group of M on its flags.

```
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(Prism(Simplex(3)));
4
```

6.4.5 FlagOrbitRepresentatives (for IsPremaniplex)

```
⊳ FlagOrbitRepresentatives(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns one flag from each orbit under the action of AutomorphismGroup(M).

```
gap> FlagOrbitRepresentatives(Prism(Simplex(3)));
[ 1, 49, 97, 145 ]
```

6.4.6 FlagOrbitsStabilizer (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ FlagOrbitsStabilizer(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns: g

Returns the subgroup of the connection group that preserves the flag orbits under the action of the automorphism group.

```
gap> m:=Prism(Dodecahedron());
Prism(Dodecahedron())
gap> s:=FlagOrbitsStabilizer(m);
<permutation group of size 207360000 with 12 generators>
gap> IsSubgroup(ConnectionGroup(m),s);
true
gap> AsSet(Orbit(AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(m),1))=AsSet(Orbit(s,1));
true
```

6.4.7 IsReflexible (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ IsReflexible(M) (property)

Returns: Whether the premaniplex M is reflexible (has one flag orbit).

```
gap> IsReflexible(Epsilonk(6)); true
```

6.4.8 IsChiral (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ IsChiral(M) (property)

Returns: Whether the premaniplex M is chiral.

```
gap> IsChiral(ToroidalMap44([2,3]));
true
```

6.4.9 IsRotary (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ IsRotary(M)

Returns: Whether the maniplex M is rotary; i.e., whether it is either reflexible or chiral.

```
gap> IsRotary(ToroidalMap44([3,5]));
true
```

6.4.10 FlagOrbits (for IsPremaniplex)

```
⊳ FlagOrbits(M) (attribute)
```

Returns a list of lists of flags, representing the orbits of flags under the action of AutomorphismGroup(M).

```
Example

gap> FlagOrbits(ToroidalMap44([3,2]));

[ [ 1, 9, 7, 33, 15, 63, 5, 65, 39, 23, 13, 71, 61, 101, 3, 89, 47, 37, 95, 21, 11, 79, 69, 29, 5, 10, 8, 34, 16, 64, 6, 66, 40, 24, 14, 72, 62, 102, 4, 90, 48, 38, 96, 22, 12, 80, 70, 30,
```

6.5 Orientability

6.5.1 IsOrientable (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsOrientable(M) (property)

Returns: true or false

A maniplex is orientable if its flag graph is bipartite.

```
gap> IsOrientable(HemiCube(3));
false
gap> IsOrientable(Cube(3));
true
```

6.5.2 IsIOrientable (for IsManiplex, IsList)

```
\triangleright IsIOrientable(M, I)
```

(operation)

For a subset I of {0, ..., n-1}, a maniplex is I-orientable if every closed path in its flag graph contains an even number of edges with colors in I.

```
gap> IsIOrientable(HemiCube(3),[1,2]);
true
```

6.5.3 IsVertexBipartite (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsVertexBipartite(M)

(property)

Returns: true or false

A maniplex is vertex-bipartite if its 1-skeleton is bipartite. This is equivalent to being I-orientable for $I = \{0\}$.

```
gap> IsVertexBipartite(HemiCube(4));
true
```

6.5.4 IsFacetBipartite (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsFacetBipartite(M)

(property)

Returns: true or false

A maniplex is facet-bipartite if the 1-skeleton of its dual is bipartite. This is equivalent to being I-orientable for $I = \{n-1\}$.

```
gap> IsFacetBipartite(HemiCube(4));
false
```

6.5.5 OrientableCover (for IsManiplex)

▷ OrientableCover(M)

(attribute)

Returns the minimal *orientable cover* of the maniplex M.

```
gap> OrientableCover(HemiCube(3))=Cube(3);
true
```

6.5.6 IOrientableCover (for IsManiplex, IsList)

```
▷ IOrientableCover(M, I)
```

(operation)

Returns the minimal *I-orientable cover* of the maniplex *M*.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(IOrientableCover(Cube(3), [2]));
[ 4, 6 ]
```

Chapter 7

Comparing maniplexes

7.1 Quotients and covers

Many of the quotient operations let you describe some relations in terms of a string. We assume that Sggis have a generating set of $\{r0, r1, ..., r_{n-1}\}$, so these relation strings will look something like "(r0 r1 r2)^5, r2 = (r0 r1)^3". Notice that we can mix relations like "r2 = (r0 r1)^3" with relators like "(r0 r1 r2)^5"; the latter is treated as the relation "(r0 r1 r2)^5 = 1". For convenience, we also allow relations to contain the following strings: s1, s2, s3, etc, where si is expanded to r(i-1) ri. For example, s2 becomes r1 r2. z1, z2, z3, etc, where zi is expanded to r0 (r1 r2)^i (the "i-zigzag" word). h1, h2, h3, etc, where hi is expanded to r0 (r1 r2)^(j-1) r1 (the "i-hole" word). We note that these strings are all restricted to have $i \le 9$, *including ri*. This restriction might be changed eventually, but it will require a rewrite of the method ParseStringCRels that underlies many quotient operations.

7.1.1 IsQuotient

```
▷ IsQuotient(M1, M2) (operation)
▷ IsQuotient(g, h) (operation)

Returns: IsBool
```

Returns whether M2 is a quotient of M1. Returns whether h is a quotient of g. That is, whether there is a homomorphism sending each generator of g to the corresponding generator of g.

```
gap> IsQuotient(Cube(3), HemiCube(3));
true
gap> IsQuotient(UniversalSggi([4,3]), AutomorphismGroup(HemiCube(3)));
true
```

7.1.2 IsRootedQuotient (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt)

```
\triangleright IsRootedQuotient(M1, M2, i, j) (operation)

Returns: IsBool
```

Returns whether there is a maniplex homomorphism from M1 to M2 that sends flag i of M1 to flag j of M2.

```
gap> IsRootedQuotient(Pyramid(8), Pyramid(4), 1, 1);
true
```

```
gap> IsRootedQuotient(Pyramid(8), Pyramid(4), 1, 2);
false
```

7.1.3 IsRootedQuotient (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsRootedQuotient(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is a maniplex homomorphism from M1 to M2 that sends BaseFlag(M1) to BaseFlag(M2).

```
gap> IsRootedQuotient(ToroidalMap44([4,4]), ToroidalMap44([4,0]));
true
gap> IsRootedQuotient(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));
false
```

7.1.4 IsCover (for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ IsCover(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether M2 is a cover of M1.

```
gap> IsCover(HemiDodecahedron(),Dodecahedron());
true
```

7.1.5 IsCover (for IsSggi, IsSggi)

```
▷ IsCover(g, h)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether h is a cover of g. That is, whether there is a homomorphism sending each generator of h to the corresponding generator of g.

```
gap> IsCover(HemiCube(3), Cube(3));
true
gap> IsCover(AutomorphismGroup(HemiCube(3)), UniversalSggi([4,3]));
true
```

7.1.6 IsRootedCover (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt)

```
\triangleright IsRootedCover(M1, M2, i, j)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is a maniplex homomorphism from M2 to M1 that sends flag j of M2 to flag i of M1.

```
gap> IsRootedCover(Pyramid(4), Pyramid(8), 1, 1);
true
gap> IsRootedCover(Pyramid(4), Pyramid(8), 1, 2);
false
```

7.1.7 IsRootedCover (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsRootedCover(M1, M2) (operation)
```

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is a maniplex homomorphism from M2 to M1 that sends BaseFlag(M2) to BaseFlag(M1).

```
gap> IsRootedCover(ToroidalMap44([4,0]), ToroidalMap44([4,4]));
true
gap> IsRootedCover(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));
false
```

7.1.8 IsIsomorphicManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsIsomorphicManiplex(M1, M2) (operation)
```

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether M1 is isomorphic to M2.

```
gap> IsIsomorphicManiplex(HemiCube(3),Petrial(Simplex(3)));
true
```

7.1.9 IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt)

```
\triangleright IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(M1, M2, i, j) (operation
```

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is an isomorphism from M1 to M2 that sends flag j of M2 to flag i of M1.

```
Example
gap> IsIsomorphicManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));
true
gap> FlagOrbitRepresentatives(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
[1, 21]
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([1,2]), 1, 1);
true
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([1,2]), 1, 21);
false
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]), 1, 1);
false
```

7.1.10 IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(M1, M2)
```

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is an isomorphism from M1 to M2 that sends BaseFlag(M2) to BaseFlag(M1).

(operation)

```
Example

gap> IsIsomorphicManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));

true

gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));

false
```

```
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), EnantiomorphicForm(ToroidalMap44([2,1])));
true
```

7.1.11 SmallestReflexibleCover (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ SmallestReflexibleCover(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the smallest regular cover of M, which is the maniplex whose automorphism group is isomorphic to the connection group of M.

```
gap> SmallestReflexibleCover(ToroidalMap44([2,3],[3,2]));
reflexible 3-maniplex
gap> last=ToroidalMap44([5,0]);
true
```

7.1.12 QuotientManiplex (for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsString)

```
▷ QuotientManiplex(M, relStr)
```

(operation)

Given a reflexible maniplex M, generates the subgroup S of AutomorphismGroup(M) given by relStr, and returns the quotient maniplex M / S. For example, QuotientManiplex(CubicTiling(2), "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^5, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2") returns the toroidal map $\{4,4\}_{\{(5,0),(0,2)\}}$. You can also input this as CubicTiling(2) / "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^5, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2".

```
gap> q:=QuotientManiplex(CubicTiling(2),"(r0 r1 r2 r1)^5, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2");
3-maniplex
gap> SchlafliSymbol(q);
[ 4, 4 ]
```

7.1.13 ReflexibleQuotientManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsList)

```
▷ ReflexibleQuotientManiplex(M, rels)
```

(operation)

Given a reflexible maniplex M, generates the normal closure N of the subgroup S of AutomorphismGroup(M) given by relStr, and returns the quotient maniplex M / N, which will be reflexible. For example, QuotientManiplex(CubicTiling(2), "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^5, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2") returns the toroidal map $\{4,4\}_{\{1,0\}}$, because the normal closure of the group generated by (r0 r1 r2 r1)^5 and (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2 is the group generated by r0 r1 r2 r1 and r1 r0 r1 r2.

7.1.14 QuotientSggi (for IsGroup, IsList)

```
▷ QuotientSggi(g, rels)
```

operation)

Returns: the quotient of g by rels, which is either a list of Tietze words or a string of relations that is parsed by ParseStringCRels.

```
gap> g := UniversalSggi(3);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> h := QuotientSggi(g, "(r0 r1)^5, (r1 r2)^3, (r0 r1 r2)^5");
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> Size(h);
60
```

7.1.15 QuotientSggiByNormalSubgroup (for IsGroup,IsGroup)

```
    □ QuotientSggiByNormalSubgroup(g, n)
```

(operation)

Returns: g/n

Given an sggi g and a normal subgroup n in g, this function will give you the quotient in a way that respects the generators (i.e., the generators of the quotient will be the images of the generators of the original group).

```
Example

gap> g:=AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3));

<fp group of size 48 on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>

gap> q:=QuotientSggiByNormalSubgroup(g,Group([(g.1*g.2*g.3)^3]));

Group([ (1,2)(3,7)(4,6)(5,10)(8,14)(9,16)(11,18)(12,20)(13,17)(15,23)(19,22)(21,24), (1,3)(2,5)(4,4));

gap> Maniplex(q)=HemiCube(3);

true
```

7.1.16 QuotientManiplexByAutomorphismSubgroup (for IsManiplex,IsPermGroup)

□ QuotientManiplexByAutomorphismSubgroup(m, h)

(operation)

Returns: m/h

Given a maniplex m, and a subgroup h of the automorphism group on the flags, this function will give you the maniplex in which the orbits of flags under the action of h are identified. Note that this function doesn't do any prechecks, and may break easily when m/h _isn't_ a maniplex or when m/h is of lower rank (sorry!).

```
gap> m:=Cube(3);
Cube(3)
gap> a:=AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(m);
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> h:=Group((a.3*a.1*a.2)^3);
Group([ (1,7)(2,3)(4,18)(5,19)(6,20)(8,11)(9,12)(10,13)(14,32)(15,33)(16,34)(17,35)(21,25)(22,26);
gap> q:=QuotientManiplexByAutomorphismSubgroup(m,h);
3-maniplex with 24 flags
gap> last=HemiCube(3);
true
```

Chapter 8

Posets

8.1 Poset constructors

I'm in the process of reconciling all of this, but there are going to be a number of ways to define a poset:

- As an IsPosetOfFlags, where the underlying description is an ordered list of length n+2. Each of the n+2 list elements is a list of faces, and the assumption is that these are the faces of rank i-2, where i is the index in the master list (e.g., 1[1][1] would usually correspond to the unique -1 face of a polytope and there won't be an 1[1][2]). Each face is then a list of the flags incident with that face.
- As an IsPosetOfIndices, where the underlying description is a binary relation on a set of indices, which correspond to labels for the elements of the poset.
- If the poset is known to be atomic, then by a description of the faces in terms of the atoms... usually we'll just need the list of the elements of maximal rank, from which all other elements may be obtained.
- As an IsPosetOfElements, where the elements could be anything, and we have a known function determining the partial order on the elements.

Usually, we assume that the poset will have a natural rank function on it. More information on the poset attributes that are important in the study of abstract polytopes and maniplexes is available in [MS02], [MPW14], and [Wil12].

8.1.1 PosetFromFaceListOfFlags (for IsList)

 \triangleright PosetFromFaceListOfFlags(list)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfFlags.

Given a *list* of lists of faces in increasing rank, where each face is described by the incident flags, gives you a IsPosetOfFlags object back. Posets constructed this way are assumed to be IsP1 and IsP2.

Here we have a poset using the IsPosetOfFlags description for the triangle.

```
Example

gap> poset:=PosetFromFaceListOfFlags([[[1,2,3,4,5,6]],[[1,2],[3,6],[4,5]],[[1,4],[2,3],[5,6]],[[3,4],[4,5]],[4,5]],[5,6]],[5,6]],[5,6]],[6,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6
```

```
gap> FaceListOfPoset(poset);
[ [ [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 ] ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 3, 6 ], [ 4, 5 ] ], [ [ 1, 4 ], [ 2, 3 ], [ 5, 6 ] ],
```

8.1.2 PosetFromConnectionGroup (for IsPermGroup)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfFlags with IsP1=true.

Given a group, returns a poset with an internal representation as a list of faces ordered by rank, where each face is represented as a list of the flags it contains. Note that this function includes the minimal (empty) face and the maximal face of the maniplex. Note that the i-faces correspond to the i+1 item in the list because of how GAP indexes lists.

```
Example

gap> g:=Group([(1,4)(2,3)(5,6),(1,2)(3,6)(4,5)]);

Group([ (1,4)(2,3)(5,6), (1,2)(3,6)(4,5) ])

gap> PosetFromConnectionGroup(g);

A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation with 8 faces.
```

8.1.3 PosetFromManiplex (for IsManiplex)

▷ PosetFromManiplex(mani)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfFlags

Given a maniplex, returns a poset of the maniplex with an internal representation as a list of faces ordered by rank, where each face is represented as a list of the flags it contains. Note that this function does include the minimal (empty) face and the maximal face of the maniplex. Note that the i-faces correspond to the i+1 item in the list because of how GAP indexes lists.

```
Example

gap> p:=HemiCube(3);

Regular 3-polytope of type [ 4, 3 ] with 24 flags

gap> PosetFromManiplex(p);

A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation with 15 faces.
```

8.1.4 PosetFromPartialOrder (for IsBinaryRelation)

▷ PosetFromPartialOrder(partialOrder)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfIndices

Given a partial order on a finite set of size n, this function will create a partial order on [1..n].

```
Example
gap> 1:=List([[1,1],[1,2],[1,3],[1,4],[2,4],[2,2],[3,3],[4,4]],x->Tuple(x));
gap> r:=BinaryRelationByElements(Domain([1..4]), 1);
<general mapping: Domain([ 1 .. 4 ]) -> Domain([ 1 .. 4 ]) >
gap> poset:=PosetFromPartialOrder(r);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> h:=HasseDiagramBinaryRelation(PartialOrder(poset));
<general mapping: Domain([ 1 .. 4 ]) -> Domain([ 1 .. 4 ]) >
gap> Successors(h);
[ [ 2, 3 ], [ 4 ], [ ], [ ] ]
```

Note that what we've accomplished here is the poset containing the elements 1, 2, 3, 4 with partial order determined by whether the first element divides the second. The essential information about the poset can be obtained from the Hasse diagram.

8.1.5 PosetFromAtomicList (for IsList)

```
▷ PosetFromAtomicList(list)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfAtoms

Given a list of elements, where each element is given as a list of atoms, this function will construct the corresponding poset. Note that this will construct any implied faces as well (i.e., all possible intersections of the listed faces).

```
_ Example .
gap> list:=[[1,2,3],[1,2,4],[1,3,4],[2,3,4]];
[[1, 2, 3], [1, 2, 4], [1, 3, 4], [2, 3, 4]]
gap> poset:=PosetFromAtomicList(list);;
gap> List(Faces(poset), AtomList);
[ [ ], [ 1 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2, 3 ], [ 1, 2, 4 ], [ 1, 3 ], [ 1, 3, 4 ], [ 1, 4 ], [ 2 ], [ 2, 3 ]
  [2,3,4],[2,4],[3],[3,4],[4],[1..4]]
gap> ml:=["abc","abd","acd","bcd"];;
gap> p:=PosetFromAtomicList(ml);;
gap> List(Flags(p),x->List(x,AtomList));
[[[], "a", "ab", "abc", "abcd"], [[
                                        ], "a", "ab", "abd", "abcd" ],
      ], "a", "ac", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
                                        ], "a", "ac", "acd", "abcd" ],
      ], "a", "ad", "abd", "abcd" ], [ [
                                        ], "a", "ad", "acd", "abcd" ],
      ], "b", "ab", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
                                        ], "b", "ab", "abd", "abcd" ],
                                         ], "b", "bc", "bcd", "abcd" ],
      ], "b", "bc", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
         "b", "bd", "abd", "abcd" ], [ [
                                            "b", "bd", "bcd",
                                         ],
                                            "c",
         "c", "ac", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
                                                "ac",
                                        ],
                                                      "acd", "abcd" ],
         "c", "bc", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
                                            "c", "bc", "bcd", "abcd"],
                                        ],
      ], "c", "cd", "acd", "abcd"], [[
                                        ], "c", "cd", "bcd", "abcd" ],
                                        ], "d", "ad", "acd", "abcd" ],
      ], "d", "ad", "abd", "abcd" ], [ [
      ], "d", "bd", "abd", "abcd" ], [ [ ], "d", "bd", "bcd", "abcd" ],
  [ [ ], "d", "cd", "acd", "abcd" ], [ [ ], "d", "cd", "bcd", "abcd" ] ]
```

8.1.6 PosetFromElements (for IsList,IsFunction)

```
▷ PosetFromElements(list_of_faces, func)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfElements

This is for gathering elements with a known ordering func on two variables into a poset. Also note, the expectation is that func behaves similarly to IsSubset, i.e., func (x,y)=true means y is less than x in the order.

```
gap> g:=SymmetricGroup(3);
Sym( [ 1 .. 3 ] )
gap> asg:=AllSubgroups(g);
[ Group(()), Group([ (2,3) ]), Group([ (1,2) ]), Group([ (1,3) ]), Group([ (1,2,3) ]), Group([
gap> poset:=PosetFromElements(asg,IsSubgroup);
A poset on 6 elements using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
gap> HasseDiagramBinaryRelation(PartialOrder(poset));
<general mapping: Domain([ 1 .. 6 ]) -> Domain([ 1 .. 6 ]) >
```

```
gap> Successors(last);
[ [ 2, 3, 4, 5 ], [ 6 ], [ 6 ], [ 6 ], [ 6 ], [ ] ]
gap> List( ElementsList(poset){[2,6]}, ElementObject);
[ Group([ (2,3) ]), Group([ (1,2,3), (2,3) ]) ]
```

8.1.7 PosetFromSuccessorList (for IsList)

▷ PosetFromSuccessorList(successorsList)

(operation)

Returns: poset

Given a list of immediate successors, will construct the poset. A valid list of successors is of the form [[2,3],[3],[3]] where the *i*-th entry is a list of elements that are greater than the *i*-th element in the partial order that determines the poset. If the given list isn't reflexive and transitive, this function will induce those properties from the given list of successors.

```
Example

gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(HemiCube(3));;

gap> Print(p);

PosetFromSuccessorList([ [ 2, 3, 4, 5 ], [ 6, 7, 9 ], [ 6, 8, 11 ], [ 7, 10, 11 ], [ 8, 9, 10 ], [ 1, 2, 13 ], [ 12, 14 ], [ 12, 14 ], [ 13, 14 ], [ 12, 13 ], [ 13, 14 ], [ 15 ], [ 15 ], [ 15 ], [ ] );
```

8.1.8 Helper functions for special partial orders

Returns: true or false

The functions PairCompareFlagsList and PairCompareAtomsList are used in poset construction. Function assumes <code>list1</code> and <code>list2</code> are of the form <code>[list0fFlags,i]</code> where <code>list0fFlags</code> is a list of flags in the face and <code>i</code> is the rank of the face. Allows comparison of HasFlagList elements. Function assumes <code>list1</code> and <code>list2</code> are of the form <code>[list0fAtoms,int]</code> where <code>list0fAtoms</code> is a list of flags in the face and <code>int</code> is the rank of the face. Allows comparison of HasAtomList elements.

8.1.9 **DualPoset** (for IsPoset)

▷ DualPoset(poset)

(operation)

Returns: dual

Given a poset, will construct a poset isomorphic to the dual of poset.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(3));; c:=PosetFromManiplex(CrossPolytope(3));;
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(DualPoset(DualPoset(p)),p);
true
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(DualPoset(p),c);
true
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(DualPoset(p),p);
false
```

(operation)

8.1.10 Section (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

▷ Section(face1, face2, poset)

```
Returns: section

Constructs the section of the poset face1/face2.

Example

gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(PyramidOver(Cube(2)));;
gap> faces:=Faces(poset);;List(faces,x->RankInPoset(x,poset));
[-1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3]
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(Section(faces[15],faces[1],poset),PosetFromManiplex(Simplex(2)));
true
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(Section(faces[16],faces[1],poset),PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2)));
true
```

gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(Section(faces[20],faces[2],poset),PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2)));

8.1.11 Cleaving polytopes

```
▷ Cleave(p, k) (operation)
▷ PartiallyCleave(p, k) (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope
```

Given an IsPolytope p, and an IsInt k, Cleave(polytope,k) will construct the k^{th} -cleaved polytope of p. Cleaved polytopes were introduced by Daniel Pellicer [Pel18]. PartiallyCleave(p,k) will construct the k^{th} -partially cleaved polytope of p.

```
gap> Cleave(PosetFromManiplex(Cube(4)),3);
A poset on 290 elements using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
```

8.2 Poset attributes

Posets have many properties we might be interested in. Here's a few. All abstract polytope definitions in use here are from Schulte and McMullen's *Abstract Regular Polytopes* [MS02].

8.2.1 MaximalChains (for IsPoset)

```
▷ MaximalChains(poset) (attribute)
```

Gives the list of maximal chains in a poset in terms of the elements of the poset. Synonyms are FlagsList and Flags. Tends to work faster (sometimes significantly) if the poset HasPartialOrder.

Synonym is FlagsList.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(HemiCube(3));
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.
gap> MaximalChains(poset)[1];
[ An element of a poset made of flags, An element of a poset made of flags,
   An element of a poset made of flags, An element of a poset made of flags,
   An element of a poset made of flags ]
```

```
gap> List(last,x->RankInPoset(x,poset));
[ -1, 0, 1, 2, 3 ]
```

8.2.2 RankPoset (for IsPoset)

```
▷ RankPoset(poset) (attribute)
```

If the poset IsP1, ranks are assumed to run from -1 to n, and function will return n. If IsP1(poset)=false, ranks are assumed to run from 1 to n. In RAMP, at least currently, we are assuming that graded/ranked posets are bounded. Note that in general what you *actually* want to do is call Rank(poset). The reason is that Rank will calculate the RankPoset if it isn't set, and then set and store the value in the poset.

8.2.3 ElementsList (for IsPoset)

```
▷ ElementsList(poset) (attribute)
```

Will recover the list of faces of the poset, format may depend on type of representation of poset.

• We also have FacesList and Faces as synonyms for this command.

8.2.4 OrderingFunction (for IsPoset)

```
▷ OrderingFunction(poset) (attribute)
```

OrderingFunction is an attribute of a poset which stores a function for ordering elements.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2));;
gap> p3:=PosetFromElements(RankedFaceListOfPoset(p),PairCompareFlagsList);;
gap> f3:=FacesList(p3);;
gap> OrderingFunction(p3)(ElementObject(f3[2]),ElementObject(f3[1]));
true
gap> OrderingFunction(p3)(ElementObject(f3[1]),ElementObject(f3[2]));
false
```

8.2.5 IsFlaggable (for IsPoset)

Checks or creates the value of the attribute IsFlaggable for an IsPoset. Point here is to see if the structure of the poset is sufficient to determine the flag graph. For IsPosetOfFlags this is another way of saying that the intersection of the faces (thought of as collections of flags) containing a flag is that selfsame flag. (Might be equivalent to prepolytopal... but Gabe was tired and Gordon hasn't bothered to think about it yet.) Now also works with generic poset element types (not just IsPosetOfFlags).

(attribute)

8.2.6 IsAtomic (for IsPoset)

Returns: true or false

This checks whether or not the faces of an IsP1 poset may be described uniquely in terms of the posets atoms.

The terminology as used here is approximately that of Ziegler's *Lectures on Polytopes* where a lattice is atomic if every element is the join of atoms.

```
gap> po:=BinaryRelationOnPoints([[2,3],[4,5],[6],[6],[6],[]]);;
gap> po:=ReflexiveClosureBinaryRelation(TransitiveClosureBinaryRelation(po));;
gap> p:=PosetFromPartialOrder(po);; IsAtomic(p);
false
gap> p2:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(3));; IsAtomic(p2);
true
```

8.2.7 PartialOrder (for IsPoset)

```
    PartialOrder(poset)
```

Returns: partial order

HasPartialOrder Checks if poset has a declared partial order (binary relation). SetPartialOrder assigns a partial order to the poset. In many cases, PartialOrder is able to compute one from structural information.

8.2.8 Lattices

```
▷ IsLattice(poset)

▷ IsAllMeets(arg)

▷ IsAllJoins(arg)

Returns: IsBool

(property)

(property)
```

IsLattice determines whether a poset is a lattice or not. IsAllMeets determines whether all meets in a poset are unique. IsAllJoins determines whether all joins in a poset are unique.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(3));;
gap> IsLattice(poset);
true
gap> bad:=PosetFromManiplex(HemiCube(3));;
gap> IsLattice(bad);
fail
```

Here's a simple example of when a lattice isn't atomic.

```
Example
gap> 1:=[[2,3,4],[5,7],[5,6],[6,7],[8],[8],[8,9],[10],[10],[]];;
gap> b:=BinaryRelationOnPoints(1);;
po:=ReflexiveClosureBinaryRelation(TransitiveClosureBinaryRelation(b));;
gap> poset:=PosetFromPartialOrder(po);;
gap> IsLattice(poset);
true
gap> IsAtomic(poset);
false
```

8.2.9 ListIsP1Poset (for IsList)

```
    ListIsP1Poset(list) (operation)
```

Returns: true or false

Given list, comprised of sublists of faces ordered by rank, each face listing the flags on the face, this function will tell you if the list corresponds to a P1 poset or not.

8.2.10 IsP1 (for IsPoset)

```
▷ IsP1(poset) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset has property P1 from ARP. Recall that a poset is P1 if it has a unique least, and a unique maximal element/face.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromElements(AllSubgroups(AlternatingGroup(4)),IsSubgroup);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsP1(p);
true
gap> p2:=PosetFromFaceListOfFlags([[[1],[2]],[[1,2]]]);
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation with 3 faces.
gap> IsP1(p2);
false
```

8.2.11 IsP2 (for IsPoset)

```
▷ IsP2(poset) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset has property P2 from ARP. Recall that a poset is P2 if each maximal chain in the poset has the same length (for n-polytopes, this means each flag containes n + 2 faces).

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(HemiCube(3));
gap> IsP2(poset);
true
```

Another nice example

```
gap> g:=AlternatingGroup(4);; a:=AllSubgroups(g);; poset:=PosetFromElements(a,IsSubgroup);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsP2(poset);
false
```

8.2.12 IsP3 (for IsPoset)

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset is strongly flag connected (property P3' from ARP). May also be called with command IsStronglyFlagConnected. If you are not working with a pre-polytope, expect this to take a LONG time. This means that given flags Φ and Ψ , not only is there a sequence

of flags $\Psi = \Phi_0 = \Phi_1 = \dots = \Phi_k = \Psi$ such that each Φ_i shares all but once face with Φ_{i+1} , but that each $\Phi_i \supseteq \Phi \cap \Psi$.

Helper for IsP3

8.2.13 IsFlagConnected (for IsPoset)

▷ IsFlagConnected(poset)

(property)

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset is flag connected.

8.2.14 IsP4 (for IsPoset)

▷ IsP4(poset)

(property)

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset satisfies the diamond condition. May also be invoked using IsDiamondCondition. Recall that this means that if F, G elements of the poset of ranks i-1 and i+1, respectively, where F less than G, then there are precisely two i-faces H such that F is less than H and H is less than G.

8.2.15 IsPolytope (for IsPoset)

▷ IsPolytope(poset)

(property)

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset is an abstract polytope.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(3));
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation with 28 faces.
gap> IsPolytope(poset);
true
gap> KnownPropertiesOfObject(poset);
[ "IsP1", "IsP2", "IsP3", "IsP4", "IsPolytope" ]
gap> poset2:=PosetFromElements(AllSubgroups(AlternatingGroup(4)),IsSubgroup);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsPolytope(poset2);
false
gap> KnownPropertiesOfObject(poset2);
[ "IsP1", "IsP2", "IsPolytope" ]
```

8.2.16 IsPrePolytope (for IsPoset)

▷ IsPrePolytope(poset)

(property)

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset is an abstract pre-polytope.

8.2.17 IsSelfDual (for IsPoset)

▷ IsSelfDual(poset)

(property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether a poset is self dual.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(Simplex(5));;
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.
gap> IsSelfDual(poset);
true
gap> poset2:=PosetFromManiplex(PyramidOver(Cube(3)));;
gap> IsSelfDual(poset2);
false
```

8.3 Working with posets

8.3.1 IsIsomorphicPoset (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

```
▷ IsIsomorphicPoset(poset1, poset2)
```

Returns: true or false

Determines whether poset1 and poset2 are isomorphic by checking to see if their Hasse diagrams are isomorphic.

```
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset( PosetFromManiplex( PyramidOver( Cube(3) ) ), PosetFromManiplex( PrismOverlabe)
false
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset( PosetFromManiplex( PyramidOver( Cube(3) ) ), PosetFromManiplex( PyramidOverlabe)
true
```

8.3.2 PosetIsomorphism (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

```
▷ PosetIsomorphism(poset1, poset2)
```

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: map on face indices

When poset1 and poset2 are isomorphic, will give you a map from the faces of poset1 to the faces of poset2.

8.3.3 FlagsAsFlagListFaces (for IsPoset)

```
⊳ FlagsAsFlagListFaces(poset)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Given a poset, this will give you a version of the list of flags in terms of the proper faces described in the poset; i.e., this gives a list of flags where each face is described in terms of its (enumerated) list of incident flags. Note that the flag list does not include the minimal face or the maximal face if the poset IsP2.

8.3.4 RankedFaceListOfPoset (for IsPoset)

(operation)

Returns: list

Gives a list of [face,rank] pairs for all the faces of poset. Assumptions here are that faces are lists of incident flags.

8.3.5 AdjacentFlag (for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt)

▷ AdjacentFlag(poset, flag, i)

(operation)

Returns: flag(s)

Given a poset, a flag, and a rank, this function will give you the *i*-adjacent flag. Note that adjacencies are listed from ranks 0 to one less than the dimension. You can replace *flag* with the integer corresponding to that flag. Appending true to the arguments will give the position of the flag instead of its description from FlagsAsFlagListFaces.

8.3.6 AdjacentFlags (for IsPoset,IsList,IsInt)

▷ AdjacentFlags(poset, flagaslistoffaces, adjacencyrank)

(operation)

If your poset isn't P4, there may be multiple adjacent maximal chains at a given rank. This function handles that case. May substitute IsInt for flagaslistoffaces corresponding to position of flag in list of maximal chains.

8.3.7 EqualChains (for IsList,IsList)

▷ EqualChains(flag1, flag2)

(operation)

Determines whether two chains are equal.

8.3.8 ConnectionGeneratorOfPoset (for IsPoset,IsInt)

▷ ConnectionGeneratorOfPoset(poset, i)

(operation)

Returns: A permutation on the flags.

Given a poset and an integer i, this function will give you the associated permutation for the rank i-connection.

8.3.9 ConnectionGroup (for IsPoset)

▷ ConnectionGroup(poset)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Given a poset that is IsPrePolytope, this function will give you the connection group.

8.3.10 AutomorphismGroup (for IsPoset)

▷ AutomorphismGroup(poset)

(attribute)

Given a poset, gives the automorphism group of the poset as an action on the maximal chains.

8.3.11 AutomorphismGroupOnElements (for IsPoset)

(attribute)

Given a poset, gives the automorphism group of the poset as an action on the elements.

8.3.12 AutomorphismGroupOnChains (for IsPoset, IsCollection)

▷ AutomorphismGroupOnChains(poset, I)

(operation)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the chains of poset of type I.

Example -

gap>

8.3.13 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces (for IsPoset, IsInt)

(operation)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the faces of poset of rank I.

8.3.14 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets (for IsPoset)

 ${\scriptstyle \rhd} \ {\tt AutomorphismGroupOnFacets}(poset)$

(attribute)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the faces of poset of rank d-1.

8.3.15 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges (for IsPoset)

 ${\tt \triangleright AutomorphismGroupOnEdges(\it poset)}\\$

(attribute)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the faces of poset of rank 1.

8.3.16 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices (for IsPoset)

(attribute)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the faces of poset of rank 0.

8.3.17 FaceListOfPoset (for IsPoset)

ightharpoonup FaceListOfPoset(poset)

(operation)

Returns: list

Gives a list of faces collected into lists ordered by increasing rank. Suitable as input for PosetFromFaceListOfFlags. Argument must be IsPosetOfFlags.

8.3.18 RankPosetElements (for IsPoset)

▷ RankPosetElements(poset)

(operation)

Assigns to each face of a poset (when possible) the rank of the element in the poset.

8.3.19 FacesByRankOfPoset (for IsPoset)

▷ FacesByRankOfPoset(poset)

(operation)

Returns: list

Gives lists of faces ordered by rank. Also sets the rank for each of the faces.

8.3.20 HasseDiagramOfPoset (for IsPoset)

▷ HasseDiagramOfPoset(poset)

(operation)

Returns: directed graph

8.3.21 AsPosetOfAtoms (for IsPoset)

▷ AsPosetOfAtoms(poset)

(operation)

Returns: posetFromAtoms

If poset is an IsP1 poset admits a description of its elements in terms of its atoms, this function will construct an isomorphic poset whose faces are described using PosetFromAtomList.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2));;
gap> p2:=AsPosetOfAtoms(poset);
A poset on 10 elements using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(poset,p2);
true
```

8.3.22 Max/min faces

▷ MinFace(poset)

(operation)

▷ MaxFace(arg)

(operation)

Returns: face

Gives the minimal/maximal face of a poset when it IsP1 and IsP2.

8.4 Element constructors

8.4.1 PosetElementWithOrder (for IsObject,IsFunction)

▷ PosetElementWithOrder(obj, func)

(operation)

Returns: IsFace

Creates a face with obj and ordering function func. Note that by convetiontion func(a,b) should return true when $b \le a$.

8.4.2 PosetElementFromListOfFlags (for IsList,IsPoset,IsInt)

▷ PosetElementFromListOfFlags(list, poset, n)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetElement

This is used to create a face of rank n from a list of flags of poset.

8.4.3 PosetElementFromAtomList (for IsList)

▷ PosetElementFromAtomList(list)

(operation)

Returns: IsFace

Creates a face with list of atoms. If you wish to assign ranks or membership in a poset, you must do this separately.

8.4.4 PosetElementFromIndex (for IsObject)

▷ PosetElementFromIndex(obj)

(operation)

Returns: IsFace

Creates a face with index obj at rank n.

8.4.5 PosetElementWithPartialOrder (for IsObject, IsBinaryRelation)

▷ PosetElementWithPartialOrder(obj, order)

(operation)

Returns: IsFace

Creates a face with index obj and BinaryRelation order on obj. Function does not check to make sure order has obj in its domain.

8.4.6 RanksInPosets (for IsPosetElement)

⊳ RanksInPosets(posetelement)

(attribute)

Returns: list

Gives the list of posets posetelement is in, and the corresponding rank (if available) as a list of ordered pairs of the form [poset,rank]. #! Note that this attribute is mutable, so if you modify it you may break things.

8.4.7 AddRanksInPosets (for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt)

▷ AddRanksInPosets(posetelement, poset, int)

(operation)

Returns: null

Adds an entry in the list of RanksInPosets for posetelement corresponding to poset with assigned rank int.

8.4.8 FlagList (for IsPosetElement)

▷ FlagList(posetelement, {face})

(attribute)

Returns: list

Description of posetelement n as a list of incident flags (when present).

8.4.9 AtomList (for IsPosetElement)

▷ AtomList(posetelement, {face})

(attribute)

Returns: list

Description of posetelement n as a list of atoms (when present).

8.5 Element operations

8.5.1 RankInPoset (for IsPosetElement,IsPoset)

▷ RankInPoset(face, poset)

(operation)

Returns: IsInt

Given an element face and a poset poset to which it belongs, will give you the rank of face in poset.

8.5.2 IsSubface (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

▷ IsSubface(face1, face2, poset)

(operation)

Returns: true or false

face1 and face2 are IsFace or IsPosetElement. IsSubface will check to see if face2 is a subface of face1 in poset. You may drop the argument poset if the faces only belong to one poset in common. Warning: if the elements are made up of atoms, then IsSubface doesn't need to know what poset you are working with.

8.5.3 IsEqualFaces (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

▷ IsEqualFaces(arg1, arg2, arg3)

(operation)

Determines whether two faces are equal in a poset. Note that \= tests whether they are the identical object or not.

8.5.4 AreIncidentElements (for IsObject,IsObject)

▷ AreIncidentElements(object1, object2)

(operation)

Returns: true or false

Given two poset elements, will tell you if they are incident.

• Synonym function: AreIncidentFaces.

8.5.5 Meet (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

▷ Meet(face1, face2, poset)

(operation)

Returns: meet

Finds (when possible) the meet of two elements in a poset.

8.5.6 Join (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

▷ Join(face1, face2, poset)

(operation)

Returns: meet

Finds (when possible) the join of two elements in a poset.

This uses the work of Gleason and Hubard.

8.6 Product operations

The products documented in this section were defined by Gleason and Hubard in [GH18] (https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcta.2018.02.002).

8.6.1 JoinProduct (for IsPoset, IsPoset)

```
▷ JoinProduct(poset1, poset2)
```

(operation)

Returns: poset

Given two posets, this forms the join product. If given two partial orders, returns the join product of the partial orders. If given two maniplexes, returns the join product of the maniplexes.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2));
A poset
gap> rel:=BinaryRelationOnPoints([[1,2],[2]]);
Binary Relation on 2 points
gap> p1:=PosetFromPartialOrder(rel);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> j:=JoinProduct(p,p1);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(j,PosetFromManiplex(PyramidOver(Cube(2))));
true
```

8.6.2 CartesianProduct (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

▷ CartesianProduct(polytope1, polytope2)

(operation)

Returns: polytope

Given two polytopes, forms the cartesian product of the polytopes. Should also work if you give it any two posets. If given two maniplexes, returns the join product of the maniplexes.

```
gap> p1:=PosetFromManiplex(Edge());
A poset
gap> p2:=PosetFromManiplex(Simplex(2));
A poset
gap> c:=CartesianProduct(p1,p2);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(c,PosetFromManiplex(PrismOver(Simplex(2))));
true
```

8.6.3 DirectSumOfPosets (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

▷ DirectSumOfPosets(polytope1, polytope2)

(operation)

Returns: polytope

Given two polytopes, forms the direct sum of the polytopes.

```
gap> p1:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2));;p2:=PosetFromManiplex(Edge());;
gap> ds:=DirectSumOfPosets(p1,p2);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(ds,PosetFromManiplex(CrossPolytope(3)));
true
```

8.6.4 TopologicalProduct (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

Given two polytopes, forms the topological product of the polytopes. If given two maniplexes, returns the join product of the maniplexes.

Here we demonstrate that the topological product (as expected) when taking the product of a triangle with itself gives us the torus $\{4,4\}_{(3,0)}$ with 72 flags.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Pgon(3));
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.
gap> tp:=TopologicalProduct(p,p);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
gap> s0 := (5,6);;
gap> s1 := (1,2)(3,5)(4,6);;
gap> s2 := (2,3);;
gap> poly := Group([s0,s1,s2]);;
gap> torus:=PosetFromManiplex(ReflexibleManiplex(poly));
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(p,tp);
false
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(torus,tp);
true
```

8.6.5 Antiprism (for IsPoset)

```
▷ Antiprism(polytope)
```

(operation)

Returns: poset

Given a polytope (actually, should work for any poset), will return the antiprism of the polytope (poset). If given two maniplexes, returns the join product of the maniplexes.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Pgon(3));;
gap> a:=Antiprism(p);;
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(a,PosetFromManiplex(CrossPolytope(3)));
true
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Pgon(4));;a:=Antiprism(p);;
gap> d:=DualPoset(p);;ad:=Antiprism(d);;
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(a,ad);
true
```

Chapter 9

Polytope Constructions and Operations

9.1 Extensions, amalgamations, and quotients

9.1.1 UniversalPolytope (for IsInt)

9.1.2 UniversalExtension (for IsManiplex)

```
\triangleright UniversalExtension(M)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the universal extension of M, i.e. the maniplex with facets isomorphic to M that covers all other maniplexes with facets isomorphic to M. Currently only defined for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> UniversalExtension(Cube(3));
regular 4-polytope of type [ 4, 3, infinity ] with infinity flags
```

9.1.3 UniversalExtension (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

```
\triangleright UniversalExtension(M, k)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the universal extension of M with last entry of Schlafli symbol k. Currently only defined for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> UniversalExtension(Cube(3),2);
regular 4-polytope of type [ 4, 3, 2 ] with 96 flags
```

9.1.4 TrivialExtension (for IsManiplex)

▷ TrivialExtension(M)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the trivial extension of M, also known as $\{M, 2\}$.

```
gap> TrivialExtension(Dodecahedron());
regular 4-polytope of type [5, 3, 2] with 240 flags
```

9.1.5 FlatExtension (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

 \triangleright FlatExtension(M, k)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex#! @Description Constructs the flat extension of M with last entry of Schlafli symbol k. (As defined in *Flat Extensions of Abstract Polytopes* [Cun21].)

Currently only defined for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> FlatExtension(Simplex(3),4);
reflexible 4-maniplex of type [ 3, 3, 4 ] with 48 flags
```

9.1.6 Amalgamate (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

▷ Amalgamate(M1, M2)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the amalgamation of M1 and M2. Implicitly assumes that M1 and M2 are compatible. Currently only defined for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> Amalgamate(Cube(3),CrossPolytope(3));
reflexible 4-maniplex of type [ 4, 3, 4 ]
```

9.1.7 Medial (for IsManiplex)

Medial(M)
 (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given a 3-maniplex M, returns its medial.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Medial(Dodecahedron()));
[ [ 3, 5 ], 4 ]
```

9.2 Duality

9.2.1 **Dual (for IsManiplex)**

Dual(M) (operation)

Returns: The maniplex that is dual to *M*.

```
gap> Dual(CrossPolytope(3));
Cube(3)
```

9.2.2 IsSelfDual (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsSelfDual(M) (property)

Returns: Whether this maniplex is isomorphic to its dual.

Also works for IsPoset objects.

```
gap> IsSelfDual(Cube(3));
false
gap> IsSelfDual(Simplex(5));
true
```

9.2.3 IsInternallySelfDual (for IsManiplex)

Returns whether this maniplex is "internally self-dual", as defined by Cunningham and Mixer in [CM17] (https://doi.org/10.11575/cdm.v12i2.62785). That is, if M is self-dual, and the automorphism of AutomorphismGroup(M) that induces the isomorphism between M and its dual is an inner automorphism. If the optional group element x is given, then we first check whether x is a dualizing automorphism of M, and if not, then we search the whole automorphism group of M. You can also input a string for x, in which case it is converted to SggiElement(M, M). This property is only defined for rotary (chiral or reflexible) maniplexes.

```
Example
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(Simplex(4));
true
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(Simplex(3), "r0")
#I The given automorphism is not dualizing; searching for another...
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(Simplex(3), "r0 r1 r2 r0 r1 r0");
true
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([6,0]));
false
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([5,0]));
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
false
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(Cube(3));
false
gap> M := InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2(10,1);;
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(M);;
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(M, (g.1*g.3*g.2)^6);
true
```

9.2.4 IsExternallySelfDual (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsExternallySelfDual(M)
```

(property)

Returns: true or false

Returns whether this maniplex is "externally self-dual", as defined by Cunningham and Mixer in [CM17] (https://doi.org/10.11575/cdm.v12i2.62785). That is, if M is self-dual, and the

automorphism of AutomorphismGroup(M) that induces the isomorphism between M and its dual is an outer automorphism.

```
gap> IsExternallySelfDual(Simplex(4));
false
gap> IsExternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([6,0]));
true
gap> IsExternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([5,0]));
false
gap> IsExternallySelfDual(Cube(3));
false
```

9.2.5 IsProperlySelfDual (for IsManiplex)

Returns whether this rooted maniplex is "properly self-dual", meaning that there is an isomorphism of M to its dual that preserves the flag-orbits. Note that all reflexible self-dual maniplexes are properly self-dual.

```
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(Cube(4));
false
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(Simplex(4));
true
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(ARP([4,5,4]));
true
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
false
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(RotaryManiplex([4,4,4],"(s2^-1 s1) (s2 s1^-1)^3, (s2 s3^-1) (s2^-1 s3)^3!
true
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(RotaryManiplex([4,4,4],"(s2^-1 s1)^3 (s2 s1^-1), (s2 s3^-1) (s2^-1 s3)^3!
false
```

9.2.6 Petrie Dual

```
    Petrial(M)
    (attribute)
```

Returns: The Petrial (Petrie dual) of M.

Note that this is not necessarily a polytope, even if M is. When Rank(M) > 3, this is the "generalized Petrial" which essentially replaces r_{n-3} with $r_{n-3}r_{n-1}$ in the set of generators.

Synonym for the command is PetrieDual.

```
gap> Petrial(HemiCube(3));
ReflexibleManiplex([ 3, 3 ], "((r0 r2)*r1*r2)^3,z1^4")
```

9.2.7 IsSelfPetrial (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsSelfPetrial(M) (property)
```

Returns: Whether this maniplex is isomorphic to its Petrial.

```
Example

gap> s0 := (2,3)(4,6)(7,10)(9,12)(11,14)(13,15);;

gap> s1 := (1,2)(3,5)(4,7)(6,9)(8,11)(10,13)(12,15)(14,16);;

gap> s2 := (2,4)(3,6)(5,8)(9,12)(11,15)(13,14);;

gap> poly := Group([s0,s1,s2]);;

gap> p:=ARP(poly);

regular 3-polytope

gap> IsSelfPetrial(p);

true
```

9.2.8 DirectDerivates (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ DirectDerivates(M) (operation)
```

Returns a list of the *direct derivates* of M, which are the images of M under duality and Petriality. A 3-maniplex has up to 6 direct derivates, and an n-maniplex with $n \ge 4$ has up to 8. If the option 'polytopal' is set, then only returns those direct derivates that are polytopal.

9.2.9 IsKaleidoscopic (for IsMapOnSurface)

Returns whether the map M with q-valent vertices is kaleidoscopic, meaning that for each integer e in [2..q-1] that is coprime to q, the map 'Hole(M, e)' is isomorphic to M as a rooted map.

```
Example
gap> M := AbstractRegularPolytope([4,5], "(r0 r1 r2)^5");;
gap> ForAll([2,3,4], e -> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(Hole(M,e), M));
true
gap> IsKaleidoscopic(M);
true
gap> Filtered(SmallChiralPolyhedra(200), IsKaleidoscopic);
[ ]
```

9.3 Products

9.3.1 Pyramids

In the first form, returns the pyramid over M. In the second form, returns the pyramid over a k-gon.

9.3.2 Prisms

```
▷ Prism(M)
▷ Prism(k)
(operation)
```

In the first form, returns the prism over M. In the second form, returns the prism over a k-gon.

```
gap> Cube(3)=Prism(Cube(2));
true
gap> Prism(4)=Cube(3);
true
```

9.3.3 Antiprisms

In the first form, returns the antiprism over M. In the second form, returns the antiprism over a k-gon.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Antiprism(Dodecahedron()));
[ [ 3, 5 ], [ 3, 5 ], 4 ]
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Antiprism(5));
[ [ 3, 5 ], 4 ]
```

9.3.4 JoinProduct (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ JoinProduct(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: Maniplex

Given two maniplexes, this forms the join product. May give weird results if the maniplexes aren't faithfully represented by their posets.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(last);
[[3,4],[3,4],[3,4],3]
```

9.3.5 CartesianProduct (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ CartesianProduct(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: Maniplex

Given two maniplexes, this forms the cartesian product. May give weird results if the maniplexes aren't faithfully represented by their posets.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(CartesianProduct(HemiCube(3),Simplex(2)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], 3, 3, 3 ]
```

9.3.6 DirectSumOfManiplexes (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ DirectSumOfManiplexes(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: Maniplex

Given two maniplexes, this forms the direct sum. May give weird results if the maniplexes aren't faithfully represented by their posets.

```
Example ________ Example _______ gap> SchlafliSymbol(DirectSumOfManiplexes(HemiCube(3),Simplex(2))); [ [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 4 ] ]
```

9.3.7 TopologicalProduct (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ TopologicalProduct(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: Maniplex

Given two maniplexes, this forms the direct sum. May give weird results if the maniplexes aren't faithfully represented by their posets.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(TopologicalProduct(HemiCube(3),Simplex(2)));
[ 4, 3, [ 3, 4 ] ]
```

Chapter 10

Combinatorics and Structure

10.1 Faces

10.1.1 NumberOfIFaces (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

▷ NumberOfIFaces(M, i)

(operation)

Returns The number of i-faces of M.

```
gap> NumberOfIFaces(Dodecahedron(),1);
30
```

10.1.2 NumberOfVertices (for IsManiplex)

▷ NumberOfVertices(M)

(attribute)

Returns the number of vertices of M.

```
gap> NumberOfVertices(HemiDodecahedron());
10
```

10.1.3 NumberOfEdges (for IsManiplex)

▷ NumberOfEdges(M)

(attribute)

Returns the number of edges of M.

```
gap> NumberOfEdges(HemiIcosahedron());
15
```

10.1.4 NumberOfFacets (for IsManiplex)

NumberOfFacets(M)

(attribute)

Returns the number of facets of M.

```
gap> NumberOfFacets(Bk21(4,6));
4
```

10.1.5 NumberOfRidges (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ NumberOfRidges(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the number of ridges ((n-2)-faces) of M.

```
gap> NumberOfRidges(CrossPolytope(5));
80
```

10.1.6 Fvector (for IsManiplex)

Returns the f-vector of *M*.

```
gap> Fvector(HemiIcosahedron());
[ 6, 15, 10 ]
```

10.1.7 Section(s)

```
ightharpoonup Section(M, j, i) (operation)

ho Section(M, j, i, k) (operation)

ho Sections(M, j, i) (operation)
```

Section (M, j, i) returns the section F_{-j} / F_{-i} , where F_{-j} is the j-face of the base flag of M and F_{-i} is the i-face of the base flag. Section (M, j, i, k) returns the section F_{-j} / F_{-i} , where F_{-j} is the j-face of flag number k of M and F_{-i} is the i-face of the same flag. Sections (M, j, i) returns all sections of type F_{-j} / F_{-i} , where F_{-j} is a j-face and F_{-i} is an incident i-face.

```
gap> Section(ToroidalMap44([2,2]),3,0);
Pgon(4)
gap> Section(Cuboctahedron(),2,-1,1);
Pgon(4)
gap> Section(Cuboctahedron(),2,-1,4);
Pgon(3)
gap> Sections(Cuboctahedron(),2,-1);
[ Pgon(4), Pgon(3) ]
```

10.1.8 Facet(s)

```
ightharpoonup Facet(M) (attribute)

ightharpoonup Facet(M, k) (operation)

ightharpoonup Facet(M) (attribute)
```

Returns the facet-types of M (i.e. the maniplexes corresponding to the facets). Returns the facet of M that contains the flag number k (that is, the maniplex corresponding to the facet). Returns the facet of M that contains flag number 1 (that is, the maniplex corresponding to the facet).

```
gap> Facets(Cuboctahedron());
[ Pgon(4), Pgon(3) ]
gap> Facet(Cuboctahedron(),4);
Pgon(3)
gap> Facet(Cuboctahedron());
Pgon(4)
```

10.1.9 Vertex Figure(s)

Returns the types of vertex-figures of M (i.e. the maniplexes corresponding to the vertex-figures). Returns the vertex-figure of M that contains flag number k. Returns the vertex-figure of M that contains the base flag.

```
gap> p:=Dual(SmallRhombicosidodecahedron());
Dual(3-maniplex)
gap> VertexFigures(p);
[ Pgon(5), Pgon(4), Pgon(3) ]
gap> VertexFigure(p,4);
Pgon(4)
gap> VertexFigure(p);
Pgon(5)
```

10.1.10 VertDegrees (for IsManiplex)

```
    ∀ertDegrees(M) (attribute)
```

Returns: IsList

Returns a list that describes how many vertices M has of each valency. This list has the form [[v1, n1], [v2, n2], ...] to indicate that there are n1 vertices of valcency v1, etc.

```
gap> VertDegrees(Pyramid(5));
[ [3, 5], [5, 1] ];
gap> VertDegrees(Kis(Cube(3)));
[ [4, 6], [6, 8] ];
gap> VertDegrees(Prism(5));
[ [3, 10] ]
```

10.1.11 FaceSizes (for IsManiplex)

Returns a list that describes how many 2-faces M has of each size. This list has the form [[f1, n1], [f2, n2], ...] to indicate that there are n1 f1-gonal faces, etc.

```
gap> FaceSizes(Cube(3));
[ [ 4, 6 ] ]
gap> FaceSizes(Cube(4));
[ [ 4, 24 ] ]
gap> FaceSizes(Prism(Dodecahedron()));
[ [ 4, 30 ], [ 5, 24 ] ]
```

10.1.12 FacetList (for IsManiplex)

FacetList(M)
 (attribute)

Returns: list

Lists the facets of the maniplex M as lists of flags.

```
gap> m:=Cuboctahedron();
3-maniplex
gap> FacetList(m);
[ [ 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 13, 18 ], [ 4, 6, 9, 12, 16, 21 ], [ 8, 14, 15, 24, 25, 34 ],
[ 11, 19, 20, 29, 30, 39 ], [ 17, 26, 27, 36, 37, 46, 47, 57 ], [ 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 52, 53, 62 [ 23, 28, 33, 38, 43, 49 ], [ 35, 44, 45, 55, 56, 65, 66, 75 ],
[ 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 80 ], [ 48, 54, 59, 64, 69, 74 ], [ 58, 67, 68, 77, 78, 86 ],
[ 63, 72, 73, 82, 83, 89 ], [ 76, 81, 85, 88, 91, 93 ], [ 79, 84, 87, 90, 92, 94, 95, 96 ] ]
```

10.1.13 VertexList (for IsManiplex)

∇ertexList(M) (attribute)

Returns: list

Lists the vertices of the maniplex M as lists of flags.

```
Example

gap> m:=Cuboctahedron();

3-maniplex

gap> VertexList(m);

[ [ 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 15, 17, 26 ], [ 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 20, 22, 31 ], [ 7, 13, 14, 23, 24, 33, 35, 44, 25], [ 10, 18, 19, 28, 29, 38, 40, 50 ], [ 16, 21, 27, 32, 37, 42, 48, 54 ], [ 25, 34, 36, 45, 46, 56, 58, 67 ], [ 30, 39, 41, 51, 52, 61, 63, 72 ], [ 43, 49, 55, 60, 65, 70, 76, 81 ], [ 47, 57, 59, 68, 69, 78, 79, 87 ], [ 53, 62, 64, 73, 74, 83, 84, 90 ], [ 66, 75, 77, 85, 86, 91, 92, 95 ], [ 71, 80, 82, 88, 89, 93, 94, 96 ] ]
```

10.1.14 NFacesList (for IsManiplex,IsInt)

```
▷ NFacesList(M, n) (operation)
```

Returns: list

Lists the n-faces of the maniplex M as lists of flags.

```
gap> m:=Cuboctahedron();
3-maniplex
Example
```

```
gap> NFacesList(m);
gap> m:=Cuboctahedron();
3-maniplex
gap> NFacesList(m,2)=FacetList(m);
true
gap> NFacesList(m,1);
[ [ 1, 2, 4, 6 ], [ 3, 7, 8, 14 ], [ 5, 10, 11, 19 ], [ 9, 16, 17, 27 ], [ 12, 21, 22, 32 ],
        [ 13, 18, 23, 28 ], [ 15, 25, 26, 36 ], [ 20, 30, 31, 41 ], [ 24, 34, 35, 45 ],
        [ 29, 39, 40, 51 ], [ 33, 43, 44, 55 ], [ 37, 47, 48, 59 ], [ 38, 49, 50, 60 ],
        [ 42, 53, 54, 64 ], [ 46, 57, 58, 68 ], [ 52, 62, 63, 73 ], [ 56, 66, 67, 77 ],
        [ 61, 71, 72, 82 ], [ 65, 75, 76, 85 ], [ 69, 74, 79, 84 ], [ 70, 80, 81, 88 ],
        [ 78, 86, 87, 92 ], [ 83, 89, 90, 94 ], [ 91, 93, 95, 96 ]]
```

10.2 Flatness

10.2.1 Flatness

Returns: true or false

In the first form, returns true if every vertex of the maniplex M is incident to every facet. In the second form, returns true if every i-face of the maniplex M is incident to every j-face.

```
gap> IsFlat(HemiCube(3));
true
gap> IsFlat(Simplex(3),0,2);
false
```

10.3 Schlafli symbol

10.3.1 SchlaffiSymbol (for IsManiplex)

```
SchlafliSymbol(M) (attribute)
```

Returns the Schlafli symbol of the maniplex M. Each entry is either an integer or a set of integers, where entry number i shows the polygons that we obtain as sections of (i+1)-faces over (i-2)-faces.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(SmallRhombicosidodecahedron());
[ [ 3, 4, 5 ], 4 ]
```

10.3.2 PseudoSchlafliSymbol (for IsManiplex)

```
    PseudoSchlafliSymbol(M) (attribute)
```

Sometimes when we make a maniplex, we know that the Schlafli symbol must be a quotient of some symbol. This most frequently happens because we start with a maniplex with a given Schlafli symbol and then take a quotient of it. In this case, we store the given Schlafli symbol and call it a

pseudo-Schlafli symbol of M. Note that whenever we compute the actual Schlafli symbol of M, we update the pseudo-Schlafli symbol to match.

```
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex([4,4], "(r0 r1)^2");;
gap> PseudoSchlafliSymbol(M);
[4, 4]
gap> SchlafliSymbol(M);
[2, 4]
gap> PseudoSchlafliSymbol(M);
[2, 4]
```

10.3.3 IsEquivelar (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsEquivelar(M) (property)
```

Returns: the the maniplex M is equivelar; i.e., whether its Schlafli Symbol consists of integers at each position (no lists).

```
gap> IsEquivelar(Bk2l(6,18));
true
```

10.3.4 IsDegenerate (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsDegenerate(M) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the maniplex M has any sections that are digons. We may eventually want to include maniplexes with even smaller sections.

```
Example

gap> F := FreeGroup("s0","s1","s2","s3");;

gap> s0 := F.1;; s1 := F.2;; s2 := F.3;; s3 := F.4;;

gap> rels := [ s0*s0, s1*s1, s2*s2, s3*s3, s0*s2*s0*s2,

> s1*s2*s1*s2, s0*s3*s0*s3, s1*s3*s1*s3,

> s2*s3*s2*s3*s2*s3*s2*s3, s0*s1*s0*s1*s0*s1*s0*s1*s0*s1];;

gap> poly := F / rels;;

gap> IsDegenerate(ARP(poly));

true
```

10.3.5 IsTight (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsTight(P) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the polytope P is tight, meaning that it has a Schlafli symbol $\{k_1, ..., k_{n-1}\}$ and has $2 k_1 ... k_{n-1}$ flags, which is the minimum possible. This property doesn't make any sense for non-polytopal maniplexes, which aren't constrained by this lower bound.

```
gap> IsTight(ToroidalMap44([2,0]));
true
```

10.3.6 EulerCharacteristic (for IsManiplex)

▷ EulerCharacteristic(M)

attribute)

Returns: The Euler characteristic of the maniplex, given by $f_0 - f_1 + f_2 - \cdots + (-1)^{n-1} f_{n-1}$.

```
gap> EulerCharacteristic(Bk2lStar(3,5));
-10
```

10.3.7 Genus (for IsManiplex)

□ Genus (M) (attribute)

Returns: The genus of the given 3-maniplex.

```
gap> Genus(Bk2lStar(3,5));
6
Example
```

10.3.8 IsSpherical (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsSpherical(M)

(property)

Returns: Whether the 3-maniplex M is spherical, which is to say, whether the Euler characteristic is equal to 2.

```
gap> IsSpherical(Simplex(3));
true
gap> IsSpherical(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4],"h2^3"));
false
gap> IsSpherical(Pyramid(5));
true
gap> IsSpherical(CubicTiling(2));
false
```

10.3.9 IsLocallySpherical (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsLocallySpherical(M)

(property)

Returns: Whether the 4-maniplex M is locally spherical, which is to say, whether its facets and vertex-figures are both spherical.

```
gap> IsLocallySpherical(Simplex(4));
true
gap> IsLocallySpherical(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4,4]));
false
gap> IsLocallySpherical(CubicTiling(3));
true
gap> IsLocallySpherical(Pyramid(Cube(3)));
true
```

10.3.10 IsToroidal (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsToroidal(M) (property
```

Returns: Whether the 3-maniplex M is toroidal, which is to say, whether the Euler characteristic is equal to 0.

```
gap> IsToroidal(Simplex(3));
false
gap> IsToroidal(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4],"h2^3"));
true
gap> IsToroidal(Pyramid(5));
false
```

10.3.11 IsLocallyToroidal (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsLocallyToroidal(M)

(property)

Returns: Whether the 4-maniplex M is locally toroidal, which is to say, whether it has at least one toroidal facet or vertex-figure, and all of its facets and vertex-figures are either spherical or toroidal.

```
gap> IsLocallyToroidal(Simplex(4));
false
gap> IsLocallyToroidal(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4,3],"(r0 r1 r2 r1)^2"));
true
gap> IsLocallyToroidal(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4,4],"(r0 r1 r2 r1)^2, (r1 r2 r3 r2)^2"));
true
```

10.4 Basics

10.4.1 Size (for IsManiplex)

Returns: The number of flags of the maniplex M.

Synonym: NumberOfFlags.

10.4.2 RankManiplex (for IsPremaniplex)

⊳ RankManiplex(M)

(attribute)

Returns: The rank of the premaniplex *M*.

10.5 Zigzags and holes

10.5.1 ZigzagLength (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

 \triangleright ZigzagLength(M, j)

(operation)

Returns: The lengths of j-zigzags of the 3-maniplex M.

This corresponds to the lengths of orbits under r0 (r1 r2)^j.

```
gap> ZigzagLength(Cube(3),1);
6
gap> ZigzagLength(Cube(3),2);
6
gap> ZigzagLength(Cube(3),3);
2
```

10.5.2 ZigzagVector (for IsManiplex)

▷ ZigzagVector(M) (attribute)

Returns: The lengths of all zigzags of the 3-maniplex *M*.

A rank 3 maniplex of type $\{p, q\}$ has Floor(q/2) distinct zigzag lengths because the j-zigzags are the same as the (q-j)-zigzags.

```
gap> ZigzagVector(Pseudorhombicuboctahedron());
[ [ 40, 56 ], [ 8, 32 ] ]
```

10.5.3 PetrieLength (for IsManiplex)

▷ PetrieLength(M) (attribute)

Returns: The length of the petrie polygons of the maniplex M.

```
gap> PetrieLength(Cube(3));
6
Example
```

10.5.4 PetrieRelation (for IsInt, IsInt)

 \triangleright PetrieRelation(i, j) (operation)

Returns: relation

Returns the Petrie relation for a rank i maniplex of length j.

```
gap> p:=PetrieRelation(3,3);
"(r0r1r2)^3"
gap> q:=Cube(3)/p;
3-maniplex
gap> Size(q);
24
```

10.5.5 HoleLength (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

 \triangleright HoleLength(M, j) (operation)

Returns: The lengths of j-holes of the 3-maniplex M.

This corresponds to the lengths of orbits under r0 (r1 r2) $^(j-1)$ r2.

```
gap> HoleLength(ToroidalMap44([3,0]),2);
3
```

10.5.6 HoleVector (for IsManiplex)

→ HoleVector(M)

(attribute)

Returns: The lengths of all zigzags of the 3-maniplex *M*.

A rank 3 maniplex of type $\{p, q\}$ has Floor(q/2) distinct zigzag lengths because the j-zigzags are the same as the (q-j)-zigzags.

```
gap> HoleVector(ToroidalMap44([3,0],[0,5]));
[ [ 3, 5 ] ]
```

Chapter 11

Graphs for Maniplexes

11.1 Graph families

11.1.1 HeawoodGraph

Returns: IsGraph

Heawood Graph as described at https://www.distanceregular.org/graphs/heawood.html

11.1.2 PetersenGraph

PetersenGraph() (operation)

Returns: IsGraph

Petersen Graph as described at https://www.gap-system.org/Manuals/pkg/grape/htm/CHAP002.htm

11.1.3 CirculantGraph (for IsInt,IsList)

▷ CirculantGraph(n, L)

Returns: IsGraph

Given an integer n and a list L, this returns the Circulant Graph with n vertices. For each i in the list L and each vertex v, there is an edge from v to v+i and v-i (mod n)

11.1.4 CompleteBipartiteGraph (for IsInt,IsInt)

▷ CompleteBipartiteGraph(n, m)

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph

Given two integers n, m, this returns the Complete Bipartite Graph $K_{n,m}$.

11.2 Graph constructors for maniplexes

11.2.1 DirectedGraphFromListOfEdges (for IsList,IsList)

▷ DirectedGraphFromListOfEdges(list, list)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns a directed graph.

Given a list of vertices and a list of directed-edges (represented as ordered pairs), this outputs the directed graph with the appropriate vertex and directed-edge set.

Here we have a directed cycle on 3 vertices.

```
Example

gap> g:= DirectedGraphFromListOfEdges([1,2,3],[[1,2],[2,3],[3,1]]);

rec( adjacencies := [ [ 2 ], [ 3 ], [ 1 ] ], group := Group(()),

isGraph := true, names := [ 1, 2, 3 ], order := 3,

representatives := [ 1, 2, 3 ], schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3 ] )
```

11.2.2 GraphFromListOfEdges (for IsList,IsList)

```
ightharpoonup GraphFromListOfEdges(list, list)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a list of vertices and a list of (directed) edges (represented as ordered pairs), this outputs the simple underlying graph with the appropriate vertex and directed-edge set.

Here we have a simple complete graph on 4 vertices.

```
Example

gap> g:= GraphFromListOfEdges([1,2,3,4],[[1,2],[2,3],[3,1], [1,4], [2,4], [3,4]]);

rec(
  adjacencies := [ [ 2, 3, 4 ], [ 1, 3, 4 ], [ 1, 2, 4 ], [ 1, 2, 3 ] ],
  group := Group(()), isGraph := true, isSimple := true,
  names := [ 1, 2, 3, 4 ], order := 4, representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4 ]
  , schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4 ] )
```

11.2.3 UnlabeledFlagGraph (for IsGroup)

▷ UnlabeledFlagGraph(group)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a group (assumed to be the connection group of a maniplex), this outputs the simple underlying flag graph.

Here we build the flag graph for the cube from its connection group.

```
Example
gap> g:= UnlabeledFlagGraph(ConnectionGroup(Cube(3)));
rec(
adjacencies := [ [ 3, 11, 20 ], [ 7, 13, 18 ], [ 1, 4, 10 ],
     [3, 25, 34], [26, 28, 35], [7, 13, 41], [2, 6, 8],
     [7, 27, 32], [28, 33, 35], [3, 20, 45], [1, 14, 23],
     [ 15, 17, 24 ], [ 2, 6, 31 ], [ 11, 25, 44 ], [ 12, 45, 47 ]
     [ 18, 28, 40 ], [ 12, 19, 27 ], [ 2, 16, 21 ], [ 17, 22, 24 ],
     [ 1, 10, 38 ], [ 18, 32, 40 ], [ 19, 41, 48 ], [ 11, 35, 44 ],
     [ 12, 19, 34 ], [ 4, 14, 37 ], [ 5, 38, 42 ], [ 8, 17, 30 ],
     [5, 9, 16], [39, 41, 48], [27, 32, 47], [13, 33, 39],
     [8, 21, 30], [9, 31, 46], [4, 24, 37], [5, 9, 23],
     [ 43, 45, 47 ], [ 25, 34, 48 ], [ 20, 26, 43 ], [ 29, 31, 46 ],
     [ 16, 21, 42 ], [ 6, 22, 29 ], [ 26, 40, 43 ], [ 36, 38, 42 ],
     [ 14, 23, 46 ], [ 10, 15, 36 ], [ 33, 39, 44 ], [ 15, 30, 36 ],
     [ 22, 29, 37 ] ], group := Group(()), isGraph := true,
isSimple := true, names := [ 1 .. 48 ], order := 48,
representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
    15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,
```

```
31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48],

schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -17, -18, -19, -20, -21, -22, -23, -24, -25, -26, -27, -28, -29, -30, -31, -32, -33, -34, -35, -36, -37, -38, -39, -40, -41, -42, -43, -44, -45, -46, -47, -48])
```

This also works with a maniplex input. Here we build the flag graph for the cube.

```
gap> g:= UnlabeledFlagGraph(Cube(3));
```

11.2.4 FlagGraphWithLabels (for IsGroup)

```
⊳ FlagGraphWithLabels(group)
```

(operation)

Returns: a triple [IsGraph, IsList, IsList].

Given a group (assumed to be the connection group of a maniplex), this outputs a triple [graph,list,list]. The graph is the unlabeled flag graph of the connection group. The first list gives the undirected edges in the flag graphs. The second list gives the labels for these edges.

Here we again build the flag graph for the cube from its connection group, but this time keep track of labels of the edges.

```
Example
gap> g:= FlagGraphWithLabels(ConnectionGroup(Cube(3)));
[rec(
    adjacencies := [ [ 3, 11, 20 ], [ 7, 13, 18 ], [ 1, 4, 10 ],
        [3, 25, 34], [26, 28, 35], [7, 13, 41], [2, 6, 8],
        [7, 27, 32], [28, 33, 35], [3, 20, 45], [1, 14, 23],
        [ 15, 17, 24 ], [ 2, 6, 31 ], [ 11, 25, 44 ], [ 12, 45, 47 ],
        [ 18, 28, 40 ], [ 12, 19, 27 ], [ 2, 16, 21 ],
        [ 17, 22, 24 ], [ 1, 10, 38 ], [ 18, 32, 40 ],
        [ 19, 41, 48 ], [ 11, 35, 44 ], [ 12, 19, 34 ],
        [4, 14, 37], [5, 38, 42], [8, 17, 30], [5, 9, 16],
        [ 39, 41, 48 ], [ 27, 32, 47 ], [ 13, 33, 39 ],
        [8, 21, 30], [9, 31, 46], [4, 24, 37], [5, 9, 23],
        [ 43, 45, 47 ], [ 25, 34, 48 ], [ 20, 26, 43 ],
        [ 29, 31, 46 ], [ 16, 21, 42 ], [ 6, 22, 29 ],
        [ 26, 40, 43 ], [ 36, 38, 42 ], [ 14, 23, 46 ],
        [ 10, 15, 36 ], [ 33, 39, 44 ], [ 15, 30, 36 ],
        [ 22, 29, 37 ] ], group := Group(()), isGraph := true,
    isSimple := true, names := [ 1 .. 48 ], order := 48,
    representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
        14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,
        29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43,
        44, 45, 46, 47, 48],
    schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9, -10, -11,
        -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -17, -18, -19, -20, -21, -22, -23,
        -24, -25, -26, -27, -28, -29, -30, -31, -32, -33, -34, -35,
        -36, -37, -38, -39, -40, -41, -42, -43, -44, -45, -46, -47,
        -48]),
 [[1, 3], [1, 11], [1, 20], [2, 7], [2, 13], [2, 18],
     [3, 4], [3, 10], [4, 25], [4, 34], [5, 26], [5, 28],
     [5, 35], [6, 7], [6, 13], [6, 41], [7, 8], [8, 27],
```

```
[ 8, 32 ], [ 9, 28 ], [ 9, 33 ], [ 9, 35 ], [ 10, 20 ], [ 10, 45 ], [ 11, 14 ], [ 11, 23 ], [ 12, 15 ], [ 12, 17 ], [ 12, 24 ], [ 13, 31 ], [ 14, 25 ], [ 14, 44 ], [ 15, 45 ], [ 15, 47 ], [ 16, 18 ], [ 16, 28 ], [ 16, 40 ], [ 17, 19 ], [ 17, 27 ], [ 18, 21 ], [ 19, 22 ], [ 19, 24 ], [ 20, 38 ], [ 21, 32 ], [ 21, 40 ], [ 22, 41 ], [ 22, 48 ], [ 23, 35 ], [ 23, 44 ], [ 24, 34 ], [ 25, 37 ], [ 26, 38 ], [ 26, 42 ], [ 27, 30 ], [ 29, 39 ], [ 29, 41 ], [ 29, 48 ], [ 30, 32 ], [ 30, 47 ], [ 31, 33 ], [ 31, 39 ], [ 33, 46 ], [ 34, 37 ], [ 36, 43 ], [ 36, 45 ], [ 36, 47 ], [ 37, 48 ], [ 38, 43 ], [ 39, 46 ], [ 40, 42 ], [ 42, 43 ], [ 44, 46 ] ], [ 3, 2, 1, 3, 1, 2, 2, 1, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 2, 3, 2, 3, 2, 2, 1, 1, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3,
```

This also works with a maniplex input. Here we build the flag graph for the cube.

```
gap> g:= FlagGraphWithLabels(Cube(3));
```

11.2.5 LayerGraph (for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt)

```
▷ LayerGraph([group, int, int])
```

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a group (assumed to be the connection group of a maniplex), and two integers, this outputs the simple underlying graph given by incidences of faces of those ranks. Note: There are no warnings yet to make sure that i,j are bounded by the rank.

Here we build the graph given by the 6 faces and 12 edges of a cube from its connection group.

```
Example
gap> g:= LayerGraph(ConnectionGroup(Cube(3)),2,1);
rec(
  adjacencies := [ [ 7, 10, 12, 17 ], [ 8, 10, 15, 18 ],
        [ 7, 9, 13, 14 ], [ 8, 11, 13, 16 ], [ 9, 12, 16, 18 ],
        [ 11, 14, 15, 17 ], [ 1, 3 ], [ 2, 4 ], [ 3, 5 ], [ 1, 2 ],
        [ 4, 6 ], [ 1, 5 ], [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 6 ], [ 2, 6 ], [ 4, 5 ],
        [ 1, 6 ], [ 2, 5 ] ], group := Group(()), isGraph := true,
    isSimple := true, names := [ 1 .. 18 ], order := 18,
    representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
        15, 16, 17, 18 ],
    schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9, -10, -11,
        -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -17, -18 ] )
```

This also works with a maniplex input. Here we build the graph given by the 6 faces and 12 edges of a cube.

```
gap> g:= LayerGraph(Cube(3),2,1);;
Example
```

11.2.6 Skeleton (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ Skeleton(maniplex)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a maniplex, this outputs the 0-1 skeleton. The vertices are the 0-faces, and the edges are the 1-faces.

Here we build the skeleton of the dodecahedron.

```
gap> g:= Skeleton(Dodecahedron());;
Example
```

11.2.7 CoSkeleton (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ CoSkeleton(maniplex)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a maniplex, this outputs the (n-1)-(n-2) skeleton, i.e., the 0-1 skeleton of the dual. The vertices are the (n-1)-faces, and the edges are the (n-2)-faces.

Here we build the co-skeleton of the dodecahedron and verify that it is the skeleton of the icosahedron.

```
gap> g:=CoSkeleton(Dodecahedron());;
gap> h:=Skeleton(Icosahedron());;
gap> g=h;
true
```

11.2.8 Hasse (for IsManiplex)

▶ Hasse(group)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns a directed graph.

Given a group, assumed to be the connection group of a maniplex, this outputs the Hasse Diagram as a directed graph. Note: The unique minimal and maximal face are assumed.

Here we build the Hasse Diagram of a 3-simplex from its representation as a maniplex.

```
gap> Hasse(Simplex(3));
rec(
  adjacencies := [[ ], [ 1 ], [ 1 ], [ 1 ], [ 2, 4 ],
        [ 2, 3 ], [ 3, 5 ], [ 2, 5 ], [ 4, 5 ], [ 3, 4 ], [ 6, 9, 10 ],
        [ 6, 7, 11 ], [ 8, 10, 11 ], [ 7, 8, 9 ], [ 12, 13, 14, 15 ] ],
   group := Group(()), isGraph := true, names := [ 1 .. 16 ],
   order := 16,
   representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
        15, 16 ],
   schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9, -10, -11,
        -12, -13, -14, -15, -16 ] )
```

11.2.9 QuotientByLabel (for IsObject,IsList, IsList, IsList)

 ${\tt \triangleright QuotientByLabel}(object,\ list,\ list,\ list)$

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a graph, its edges, and its edge labels, and a sublist of labels, this creates the underlying simple graph of the quotient identifying vertices connected by labels not in the sublist.

Here we start with the flag graph of the 3-cube (with edge labels 1,2,3), and identify any vertices not connected by edge by edges of label 1. We can then check that this new graph is bipartite.

```
gap> P:=Cube(3);;
gap> f:=FlagGraphWithLabels(P);;
gap> gap> ed:=f[2];;
gap> lab:=f[3]; #Note This triple is to be replace by a single object.
[ 3, 2, 1, 3, 1, 2, 1, 2, 3, 2, 1, 3, 2, 1, 1, 3, 2, 2, 3, 1, 3, 1, 2, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 1, 3, 3, 1, 2, 1, 3, 2, 2, 2, 3, 1, 1, 3, 1, 3, 3, 2, 1, 2, 1, 3, 3, 1, 3, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 1
gap> Q:=QuotientByLabel(g,ed,lab,[1]);
rec( adjacencies := [ [ 5, 6, 8 ], [ 3, 4, 7 ], [ 2, 6, 8 ], [ 2, 5, 8 ], [ 1, 4, 7 ], [ 1, 3, 7 isSimple := true, names := [ 1 .. 8 ], order := 8, representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 ]
gap> IsBipartite(Q);
true
```

11.2.10 EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges (for IsList, IsList, IsList, IsList)

▷ EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges(list, list, list)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given a list of vertices, a list of edges, and a list of edge labels, this represents the edge labeled (multi)-graph with those parameters. Semi-edges are represented by a singleton in the edge list. Loops are represented by edges [i,i]

Here we have an edge labeled cycle graph with 6 vertices and edges alternating in labels 0,1.

```
V:=[1..6];;
Edges:=[[1,2],[2,3],[3,4],[4,5],[5,6],[6,1]];;
L:=[0,1,0,1,0,1];;
gamma:=EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges(V,Edges,L);
```

11.2.11 EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges (for IsList)

▷ EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges(list)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given a list of labeled edges this represents the edge labeled (multi)-graph with those parameters. Semi-edges are represented by a singleton in the edge list.

```
Example ________
L:=[[[1],0],[[2],0], [ [1,2],1]];;
X2:=EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges(L);
```

11.2.12 FlagGraph (for IsGroup)

▷ FlagGraph(group)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given group, assumed to be a connection group, output the labeled flag graph. The input could also be a premaniplex, then the connection group is calculated.

Here we have the flag graph of the 3-simplex from its connection group.

```
gap> C:=ConnectionGroup(Simplex(3));;
gap> gamma:=FlagGraph(C);
Edge labeled graph with 24 vertices, and edge labels [ 0, 1, 2 ]
```

```
gap> STG3(4,1);;
gap> FlagGraph(last);
Edge labeled graph with 3 vertices, and edge labels [ 0, 1, 2, 3 ]
```

11.2.13 UnlabeledSimpleGraph (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

□ UnlabeledSimpleGraph(edge-labeled-graph)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph.

Given an edge labeled (multi) graph, it returns the underlying simple graph, with semi-edges, loops, and muliple-edges removed.

Here we have underlying simple graph for the flag graph of the cube.

```
gamma:=UnlabeledSimpleGraph(FlagGraph(Cube(3)));
```

11.2.14 EdgeLabelPreservingAutomorphismGroup (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ EdgeLabelPreservingAutomorphismGroup(edge-labeled-graph)

(operation)

Returns: IsGroup.

Given an edge labeled (multi) graph, it returns automorphism group (preserving the labels). Note, for now the labels are assumed to be [1..n]. Note This tends to be very slow. I would like to look for a way to go back and forth between flag automorphisms and poset automorphisms, as the latter are much faster to compute.

Here we have the automorphism group of the flag graph of the cube.

```
Example _______ Example g:=EdgeLabelPreservingAutomorphismGroup(FlagGraph(Cube(3)));;
Size(g);
```

11.2.15 Simple (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ Simple(edge-labeled-graph)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph .

Given an edge labeled (multi) graph, it returns another edge labeled graph where semi-edges, loops, and multiple edges are removed. Note only the "first" edge label is retained if there are multiple edges.

11.2.16 ConnectedComponents (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsList)

▷ ConnectedComponents(edge-labeled-graph)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph.

Given an edge labeled (multi) graph and a list of labels, it returns connected components of the graph not using edges in the list of labels. Note if the second argument is not used, it is assumed to be an empty list, and the connected components of the original graph are returned.

Here we see that each connected component of the flag graph of the cube (which has labels 1,2,3) where edges of label 2 are removed, is a 4 cycle.

```
Example ______gamma:=ConnectedComponents(FlagGraph(Cube(3)),[2]);
```

11.2.17 PRGraph (for IsGroup)

▷ PRGraph(group)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph .

Given a group, it returns the permutation representation graph for that group. When the group is a string C-group this is also called a CPR graph. The labels of the edges are [1...r] where r is the number of generators of the group.

Here we see the CPR graph of the automorphism group of a cube (acting on its 8 vertices).

```
G:=AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3));
H:=Group(G.2,G.3);
phi:=FactorCosetAction(G,H);
G2:=Range(phi);
gamma:=PRGraph(G2);
```

11.2.18 CPRGraphFromGroups (for IsGroup,IsGroup)

▷ CPRGraphFromGroups(group, subgroup)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given a group and a subgroup. Returns the graph of the action of the first group on cosets of the subgroup.

11.2.19 AdjacentVertices (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject)

▷ AdjacentVertices(EdgeLabeledGraph, vertex)

(operation)

Returns: IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and a vertex, and outputs a list of the adjacent vertices.

11.2.20 LabeledAdjacentVertices (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject)

▷ LabeledAdjacentVertices(EdgeLabeledGraph, vertex)

(operation)

Returns: IsList, IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and a vertex, and outputs two lists: the list of adjacent vertices, and the labels of the corresponding edges.

11.2.21 SemiEdges (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ SemiEdges(EdgeLabeledGraph)

(attribute)

Returns: IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and a vertex, and outputs a list of semiedges

11.2.22 LabeledSemiEdges (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ LabeledSemiEdges(EdgeLabeledGraph)

(attribute)

Returns: IsList, IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and a vertex, and outputs two lists: SemiEdges and their labels

11.2.23 LabeledDarts (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ LabeledDarts(EdgeLabeledGraph)

(attribute)

Returns: IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and outputs the labeled darts.

11.2.24 DerivedGraph (for IsList,IsList,IsList)

```
▷ DerivedGraph(list, list, list)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given a a pre-maniplex (entered as its vertices and labeled darts) and voltages Return the connected derived graph from a pre-maniplex Careful, the order of our automorphisms. Do we want them on left or right? Does it matter? Can make another version with non-connected results, where the group is also an input

Here we can build the flag graph of a 3-orbit polyhedron.

```
gap> V:=[1,2,3];;
gap> Ed:=[1],[1],[1,2],[2],[2,3],[3],[3]];;
gap> L:=[1,2,0,2,1,0,2];;
gap> g:=EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges(V,Ed,L);;
gap> L:=LabeledDarts(g);;
gap> volt:=[(1,2), (3,4), (), (), (3,4), (), (), (4,5), (2,3)];;
gap> D:=DerivedGraph(V,L,volt);
Edge labeled graph with 360 vertices, and edge labels [0, 1, 2]
```

11.2.25 ViewGraph (for IsObject, IsString)

```
▷ ViewGraph(G, software_name)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsString.

Given a Graph or EdgeLabeledGraph G, outputs code to view the graph in other software. Currently mathematica and sage are supported.

11.2.26 ConnectionGroup (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ ConnectionGroup(F)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Constructs the connection group from an edge labeled graph. Loops, semi-edges, and non-edges give fixed points. Graph is assumed to be coming from a maniplex. Some weird things could happen if it is not

Chapter 12

Databases

We are indebted to those who have made their data on polytopes and maps freely available. Data on small regular polytopes is from Marston Conder:

https://www.math.auckland.ac.nz/~conder/RegularPolytopesWithUpTo4000Flags-ByOrder.txt

Data on small reflexible maniplexes was produced for RAMP by Mark Mixer.

Data on small chiral polytopes is from Marston Conder: https://www.math.auckland.ac.nz/~conder/ChiralPolytopesWithUpTo4000Flags-ByOrder.txt

Data on small 2-orbit polyhedra in class 2_0 (available in Rank3AG_2_0.txt in the data folder) was produced for RAMP by Mark Mixer.

12.1 Regular polyhedra

12.1.1 WriteManiplexesToFile

▷ WriteManiplexesToFile(maniplexes, filename, attributeNames) (function)

Writes the data in maniplexes to the designated file, including the defining information and the values of the attributes in attributeNames. This calls DatabaseString on each maniplex in maniplexes to get the file representation.

12.1.2 ManiplexesFromFile

▷ ManiplexesFromFile(filename)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Reads the maniplexes from filename in the data directory of RAMP and returns them as a list. Note that for performance reasons, some safety checks are disabled for data read from a file. For example, AbstractRegularPolytope usually checks its input to make sure that it defines a polytope, but ManiplexesFromFile just assumes that any maniplex defined using AbstractRegularPolytope really is a polytope.

12.1.3 DegeneratePolyhedra

▷ DegeneratePolyhedra(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all degenerate polyhedra (of type $\{2,q\}$ and $\{p,2\}$) with sizes in *sizerange*. Also accepts a single integer *maxsize* as input to indicate a sizerange of [1..maxsize].

```
gap> DegeneratePolyhedra(24);
[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 2 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 3 ]),
   AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 2 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 4 ]),
   AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 2 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 5 ]),
   AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 2 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 6 ]),
   AbstractRegularPolytope([ 6, 2 ]) ]
```

12.1.4 FlatRegularPolyhedra

 ${\scriptstyle \rhd} \ {\tt FlatRegularPolyhedra} (size range)$

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all nondegenerate flat regular polyhedra with sizes in sizerange. Also accepts a single integer maxsize as input to indicate a sizerange of [1..maxsize]. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less.

```
Example

gap> FlatRegularPolyhedra([10..24]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 3 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 2 ]),
    AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 4 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 2 ]),
    AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 5 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 2 ]),
    AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 3 ], "r2 r1 r0 r1 = (r0 r1)^2 r1 (r1 r2)^1, r2 r1 r2 r1 r0 r1 = (r1)^3 (r1 r2)^2"),
    ReflexibleManiplex([ 3, 4 ], "(r2*r1)^2*r1^2*r0*r1*r2*r1*r0,(r2*r1)^3*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*
```

12.1.5 RegularToroidalPolyhedra44

▷ RegularToroidalPolyhedra44(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular toroidal polyhedra of type $\{4,4\}$ with sizes in sizerange. Also accepts a single integer maxsize as input to indicate a sizerange of [1..maxsize].

```
Example

gap> RegularToroidalPolyhedra44([60..100]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 4 ], "(r0 r1 r2)^4"),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 4 ], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^3") ]
```

12.1.6 RegularToroidalPolyhedra36

▷ RegularToroidalPolyhedra36(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular toroidal polyhedra of type $\{3,6\}$ with sizes in sizerange. Also accepts a single integer maxsize as input to indicate a sizerange of [1..maxsize].

```
Example

gap> RegularToroidalPolyhedra36([100..150]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "(r0 r1 r2)^6"),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "(r0 r1 r2 r1 r2)^4") ]
```

12.1.7 SmallRegularPolyhedraFromFile

```
▷ SmallRegularPolyhedraFromFile(sizerange)
```

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular polyhedra with sizes in sizerange flags that are stored separately in a file. These are polyhedra that are not part of one of several infinite families that are covered by the other generators. The return value of this function is unstable and may change as more infinite familes of polyhedra are identified and written as separate generators.

```
Example

gap> SmallRegularPolyhedraFromFile(64);

[ Simplex(3), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "(r2*r0*r1)^2*(r0*r2*r1)^2 "), CrossPolytope(3),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 6, 3 ], "(r0*r2*r1)^2*(r2*r0*r1)^2 "), Cube(3),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 5 ], "r1*r2*r0*(r1*r0*r2)^2 "),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 5 ], "(r2*r0*r1)^3*(r0*r2*r1)^2 "),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 3 ], "(r0*r2*r1)^3*(r2*r0*r1)^2 ") ]
```

12.1.8 SmallRegularPolyhedra

▷ SmallRegularPolyhedra(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular polyhedra with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less. You can also set options nondegenerate, nonflat, and nontoroidal.

```
gap> L1 := SmallRegularPolyhedra(500);;
gap> L2 := SmallRegularPolyhedra(1000 : nondegenerate);;
gap> L3 := SmallRegularPolyhedra(2000 : nondegenerate, nonflat);;
gap> Length(SmallRegularPolyhedra(64));
53
```

12.1.9 SmallDegenerateRegular4Polytopes

 ${\tt \triangleright} \ {\tt SmallDegenerateRegular4Polytopes} (size range)$

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all degenerate regular 4-polytopes with sizes in *sizerange* flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 8000 or less.

```
Example

gap> SmallDegenerateRegular4Polytopes([64]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([4, 2, 4]), AbstractRegularPolytope([2, 8, 2]),

regular 4-polytope of type [4, 4, 2] with 64 flags,

ReflexibleManiplex([2, 4, 4], "(r2*r1*r2*r3)^2,(r1*r2*r3*r2)^2")]
```

12.1.10 SmallRegular4Polytopes

▷ SmallRegular4Polytopes(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular 4-polytopes with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less.

```
gap> SmallRegular4Polytopes([100]);
[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 2, 5 ]) ]
```

12.1.11 SmallChiralPolyhedra

```
\triangleright SmallChiralPolyhedra(sizerange) (function)
```

Returns: IsList

Gives all chiral polyhedra with sizes in *sizerange* flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less.

```
Example

gap> SmallChiralPolyhedra(100);

[ AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 4, 4 ], "s1*s2^-2*s1^2*s2^-1,(s1^-1*s2^-1)^2"),
    AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 4, 4 ], "s2*s1^-1*s2*s1^2*s2^2*s1^-1,(s1^-1*s2^-1)^2"),
    AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "s2*-1*s1*s2^-2*s1^-1*s2*s1^-1*s2^-2,(s1^-1*s2^-1)^2"),
    AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 6, 3 ], "s1*s2^-1*s1^2*s2*s1^-1*s2*s1^2,(s2*s1)^2") ]
```

12.1.12 SmallChiral4Polytopes

Returns: IsList

Gives all chiral 4-polytopes with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less.

```
Example

gap> SmallChiral4Polytopes([200..250]);

[ AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 3, 4, 4 ], "s3^-1*s2^-2*s1^-1*s3*s1,s2^-1*s3^-2*s2^2*s3,(s2^-1*s3^-1)^2

AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 4, 4, 3 ], "s1*s2^2*s3*s1^-1*s3^-1,s2*s1^2*s2^-2*s1^-1,(s2*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1
```

12.1.13 SmallReflexible3Maniplexes

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular 3-polytopes with sizes in *sizerange* flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 2000 or less. If the option nonpolytopal is set, only returns maniplexes that are not polyhedra.

12.1.14 SmallReflexibleManiplexes

```
▷ SmallReflexibleManiplexes(n, sizerange[, filt1, filt2, ...]) (function)
Returns: IsList
```

First finds a list of all reflexible maniplexes of rank n where the number of flags is in sizerange. Then applies the given filters and returns the result. Each filter is either a function-value pair or a boolean function. In the first case, we keep only those maniplexes such that applying the given function returns the given value. In the second case, we keep only those maniplexes such that the given boolean function returns true.

```
Example

gap> L := SmallReflexibleManiplexes(3, [100..200], IsPolytopal, [NumberOfVertices, 6]);;
gap> Size(L);
14

gap> ForAll(L, IsPolytopal);
true
gap> List(L, NumberOfVertices);
[ 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6]
```

12.1.15 SmallTwoOrbit3Maniplexes

Returns: IsList

Gives all two-orbit 3-maniplexes in class 2_I with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 1000 or less.

```
Example

gap> L := SmallTwoOrbit3Maniplexes([0], 100);

[ TwoOrbit3ManiplexClass2_0([ 10, 4 ], " r0*a21*a101*a21^-1, r0*a21^-1*a101*r0*a101*a21 "),

TwoOrbit3ManiplexClass2_0([ 14, 3 ], " r0*a21*a101*a21^-1, r0*a101*a21*(a101*r0)^2*a21^-1 ") ]
```

12.2 System internal representations

12.2.1 DatabaseString (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ DatabaseString(M)
```

Returns: String

Given a maniplex M, returns a string representation of M suitable for saving in a database for later retrieval. This works for any maniplex such that String(M) contains defining information for M - otherwise the output may not be so useful.

```
gap> DatabaseString(Cube(3));
"Cube(3)#6#48"
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex(Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4)));;
gap> DatabaseString(M);
"<object>#4#24"
```

12.2.2 ManiplexFromDatabaseString (for IsString)

▷ ManiplexFromDatabaseString(maniplexString)

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given a string maniplexString, representing a maniplex stored in a database, returns the maniplex that is represented. In particular, ManiplexFromDatabaseString(DatabaseString(M)) is isomorphic to M if DatabaseString(M) contains defining information for M.

```
gap> ManiplexFromDatabaseString("Cube(3)#6#48") = Cube(3);
true
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex(Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4)));;
gap> ManiplexFromDatabaseString(DatabaseString(M));
Syntax error: expression expected in stream:1
_EVALSTRINGTMP:=<object>;
```

12.2.3 InterpolatedString (for IsString)

▷ InterpolatedString(str)

(operation)

Returns: IsString

Given a string, replaces each instance of "\$variable" with String(EvalString(variable)). Any character which cannot be used in a variable name (such as spaces, commas, etc.) marks the end of the variable name.

Note that, due to limitations with EvalString, only global variables can be interpolated this way.

```
gap> n := 5;;
gap> InterpolatedString("2 + 3 = $n");
"2 + 3 = 5"
gap> InterpolatedString("2 + 3 = $n, right?");
"2 + 3 = 5, right?"
gap> nn := 17;;
gap> InterpolatedString("$n and $nn are different");
"5 and 17 are different"
```

Chapter 13

Stratified Operations

13.1 Computational tools

I should say something more here.

13.1.1 ChunkMultiply (for IsList,IsList)

Elements are ordered pairs of the form [perm, list], where the elements of list are members of a group. Operation performed is consistent with that in defined in [PW18].

13.1.2 ChunkPower (for IsList,IsInt)

```
ChunkPower(element, integer) (operation)
Returns: element
```

Given an element compatible with the ChunkMultiply operation, this function will compute the product of element with itself integer times.

13.1.3 ChunkGeneratedGroupElements (for IsList, IsGroup)

```
▷ ChunkGeneratedGroupElements(list, group) (operation)
Returns: newList
```

Given a list of generators compatible with the ChunkMultiply operation, this function will construct the associated list of group elements in a form suitable for taking ChunkMultiply and ChunkPower.

```
[ (1,3,2), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0*r1 ] ],
[ (1,2,3), [ r1*r0, <identity ...>, <identity ...> ] ], [ (1,3), [ r0, r0, r0 ] ],
[ (1,3), [ r1, r1, r1 ] ], [ (1,2,3), [ <identity ...>, r0*r1, r0*r1 ] ],
[ (1,3,2), [ r1*r0, r1*r0, <identity ...> ] ], [ (2,3), [ r0*r1*r0, r0, r0 ] ],
[ (1,2), [ r1, r1, r0*r1*r0 ] ], [ (), [ r0*r1, r0*r1, r0*r1 ] ],
[ (), [ r1*r0, r1*r0, r1*r0 ] ], [ (1,2), [ r0*r1*r0, r0*r1*r0, r0 ] ],
[ (2,3), [ r1, r0*r1*r0, r0*r1*r0 ] ], [ (1,3,2), [ r0*r1, r0*r1, r1*r0 ] ],
[ (1,2,3), [ r0*r1, r1*r0, r1*r0 ] ], [ (1,3), [ r0*r1*r0, r0*r1*r0, r0*r1*r0 ] ] ]
```

13.1.4 ChunkGeneratedGroup (for IsList, IsPermGroup)

▷ ChunkGeneratedGroup(list, group)

(operation)

Returns: permGroup

Given a list of generators compatible with the ChunkMultiply operation, this function will construct a representation of the group as a permutation group. Note that generators are of the form [perm, list], and each list is a list of elements from group.

```
Example
gap> p:=Simplex(2); a:=AutomorphismGroup(p);
Pgon(3)
<fp group of size 6 on the generators [ r0, r1 ]>
gap> e:=One(a);; AssignGeneratorVariables(a);
gap> s0:=[(3,4),[r0,r0,e,e,r0,r0]];
[ (3,4), [ r0, r0, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0, r0 ] ]
gap> s1:=[(2,3)(4,5),[r1,e,e,e,e,r1]];
[ (2,3)(4,5), [ r1, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1 ] ]
gap> s2:=[(1,2)(5,6),[e,e,r1,r1,e,e]];
[ (1,2)(5,6), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1, r1, <identity ...>, <identity |...> ] ]
gap> gens:=[s0,s1,s2];;
gap> ChunkMultiply(s0,s1);
[ (2,3,5,4), [ r0*r1, <identity ...>, r0, r0, <identity ...>, r0*r1 ] ]
gap> ChunkMultiply(s0,s0);
[ (), [ r0^2, r0^2, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0^2, r0^2 ] ]
gap> SetReducedMultiplication(r1);
gap> ChunkMultiply(s0,s0);
[(), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>,
gap> ChunkGeneratedGroup(gens,a);
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> Size(last);
1296
```

13.1.5 FullyStratifiedGroup (for IsList, IsGroup)

```
▷ FullyStratifiedGroup(list, group)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Implements fully stratified operations on maniplexes from [CPW22]. Given list of generators compatible with the ChunkMultiply operation, group is the underlying group in the representation (usually the connection group of the base), this will calculate the connection group of the resulting maniplex acting on the implicit flags of the construction. Function assumes that list are the generators of the connection group of the resulting maniplex in the order $\langle r_0, r_1, \ldots, r_{d-1} \rangle$. It is possible that

for some groups this function will behave poorly because GAP won't recognize equivalent representations of a group element. If so, try again with a permutation representation and let us know so we can modify the code to handle this problem better (didn't show up in our testing, but is a theoretical possibility).

```
_ Example .
gap> p:=Simplex(2);; a:=AutomorphismGroup(p);
<fp group of size 6 on the generators [ r0, r1 ]>
gap> e:=One(a);
<identity ...>
gap> AssignGeneratorVariables(a);
#I Assigned the global variables [ r0, r1 ]
gap> s0:=[(3,4),[r0,r0,e,e,r0,r0]];
[ (3,4), [ r0, r0, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0, r0 ] ]
gap> s1:=[(2,3)(4,5),[r1,e,e,e,e,r1]];
[ (2,3)(4,5), [ r1, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1 ] ]
gap> s2:=[(1,2)(5,6),[e,e,r1,r1,e,e]];
[ (1,2)(5,6), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1, r1, <identity ...>, <identity |...> ] ]
gap> gens:=[s0,s1,s2];
[ [ (3,4), [ r0, r0, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0, r0 ] ],
  [ (2,3)(4,5), [ r1, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1 ] ],
  [ (1,2)(5,6), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1, r1, <identity ...>, <identity ...> ] ] ]
gap> Maniplex(FullyStratifiedGroup(gens,a))=Prism(Simplex(2));
true
```

Chapter 14

Maps On Surfaces

14.1 Bicontactual regular maps

The names for the maps in this section are from S.E. Wilson's [Wil85].

14.1.1 Epsilonk (for IsInt)

 \triangleright Epsilonk(k) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer k, gives the map ε_k , which is $\{k,2\}_k$ when k is even, and $\{k,2\}_{2k}$ when k is odd.

```
gap> Epsilonk(5);
AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 2 ])
gap> Epsilonk(6);
AbstractRegularPolytope([ 6, 2 ])
```

14.1.2 Deltak (for IsInt)

 \triangleright Deltak(k) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer k, gives the map δ_k , which is $\{2k,2\}/2$ when k is even, and $\{2k,2\}_k$ when k is odd.

```
gap> Deltak(5);
ReflexibleManiplex([ 10, 2 ], "(r0 r1)^5 r2")
gap> Deltak(6);
ReflexibleManiplex([ 12, 2 ], "(r0 r1)^6 r2")
```

14.1.3 Mk (for IsInt)

 \triangleright Mk(k) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer k, gives the map M_k , which is $\{2k, 2k\}_{1,0}$ when k is even, and $\{2k, k\}_2$ when k is odd.

```
Example

gap> Mk(5); Mk(6);

ReflexibleManiplex([ 10, 5 ], "(r0 r1)^5 r0 = r2")

ReflexibleManiplex([ 12, 12 ], "(r0 r1)^6 r0 = r2")
```

14.1.4 MkPrime (for IsInt)

▷ MkPrime(k)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer k, gives the map M'_k , which is $\{k,k\}_2$ when k is even, and $\{k,2k\}_2$ when k is odd. MkPrime(k,i) gives the map $M'_{k,i}$.

```
Example

gap> MkPrime(5); MkPrime(6);

ReflexibleManiplex([ 5, 10 ], "(r2*r1*(r0 r2))^5,z1^2")

ReflexibleManiplex([ 6, 6 ], "(r2*r1*(r0 r2))^6,z1^2")
```

14.1.5 Bk2l (for IsInt,IsInt)

 \triangleright Bk21(k, 1) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given integers k, 1, gives the map B(k, 2l).

```
gap> Bk21(4,5);
3-maniplex with 80 flags
```

14.1.6 Bk2lStar (for IsInt,IsInt)

 \triangleright Bk2lStar(k, 1) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given integers k, 1, gives the map $B^*(k, 2l)$.

```
gap> Bk2lStar(5,7);
3-maniplex with 140 flags
```

14.2 Operations on reflexible maps

14.2.1 Opp (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Opp(map) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Forms the opposite map of the maniplex map.

```
gap> Opp(Bk2lStar(5,7));
Petrial(Dual(Petrial(3-maniplex with 140 flags)))
```

14.2.2 Hole (for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt)

```
ightharpoonup Hole(map, j) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given map and integer j, will form the map $H_j(map)$. Note that if the action of $[r_0, (r_1r_2)^{j-1}r_1, r_2]$ on the flags forms multiple orbits, then the resulting map will be on just one of those orbits.

```
gap> Hole(Bk2lStar(5,7),2);
3-maniplex with 140 flags
```

14.3 Map properties

IsMapOnSurface will test to see if you have rank 3 maniplex.

```
Example ______
gap> Filtered([HemiCube(3),Cube(4),Icosahedron()],IsMapOnSurface);
[ HemiCube(3), Icosahedron() ]
```

14.4 Operations on maps

14.4.1 Truncation (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Truncation(map) (operation)

Returns: trunc_map

Given a map on a surface, this function will return the truncation of map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Truncation(Simplex(3)));
[ [ 3, 6 ], 3 ]
gap> TruncatedTetrahedron()=Truncation(Simplex(3));
true
gap> Truncation(CrossPolytope(3))=TruncatedOctahedron();
true
gap> Truncation(Cube(3))=TruncatedCube();
true
```

14.4.2 Snub (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Snub(M) (operation)

Returns: snub_map

Returns the snub of a given map; we require that the map have triangles as vertex figures.

```
gap> Snub(Dodecahedron())=SnubDodecahedron();
true
gap> Snub(Cube(3))=SnubCube();
true
gap> Snub(Simplex(3))=Icosahedron();
true
gap> Snub(CrossPolytope(3))=SnubCube();
true
```

```
gap> Snub(Dual(Cube(3)))=Reflection(Snub(Reflection(Cube(3))));
true
```

14.4.3 Chamfer (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Chamfer(M) (operation)

Returns: chamfered_map

Returns the map obtained from the chamfering operation described in [dRF14]

```
gap> s0 := (4,5)(6,7)(8,9);;
gap> s1 := (2,6)(3,4)(5,7);;
gap> s2 := (1,2)(4,8)(5,9);;
gap> poly := Group([s0,s1,s2]);;
gap> p:=ARP(poly);;
gap> SchlafliSymbol(p);
[ 6, 3 ]
gap> ch:=Chamfer(p);
3-maniplex with 432 flags
gap> SchlafliSymbol(ch);
[ 6, 3 ]
```

14.4.4 Subdivision1 (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Subdivision1(M) (operation)

Returns: Su1

Returns the One-dimensional subdivision of a map, which replaces each edge with two edges. For more information on the oriented version of this, see [BPW17].

```
gap> m:=Subdivision1(Simplex(3));
3-maniplex with 48 flags
gap> SchlafliSymbol(m);
[ 6, [ 2, 3 ] ]
```

14.4.5 Subdivision2 (for IsMapOnSurface)

Subdivision2(M) (operation)

Returns: Su2

Returns the two-dimensional subdivision of M.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Subdivision2(Cube(3)));
[ 3, [ 4, 6 ] ]
```

14.4.6 BarycentricSubdivision (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ BarycentricSubdivision(M)

(operation)

Returns: barycentric_subdivision Gives the barycentric subdivision of *M*.

```
gap> m:=BarycentricSubdivision(Cube(3));;
gap> SchlafliSymbol(m);NumberOfFacets(m);
[ 3, [ 4, 6, 8 ] ]
48
```

14.4.7 Leapfrog (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Leapfrog(M) (operation)

Returns: leapfrog

Gives the result of performing the leapfrog operation on a map on a surface

```
gap> Leapfrog(Dodecahedron());
3-maniplex with 360 flags
gap> SchlafliSymbol(last);
[ [ 5, 6 ], 3 ]
```

14.4.8 CombinatorialMap (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ CombinatorialMap(M)

(operation)

Returns: combinatorial_map

Gives the result of combinatorial operation on a map; this is equivalent to taking the dual of the barycentric subdivision.

```
gap> NumberOfEdges(Cube(3));

12

gap> NumberOfEdges(CombinatorialMap(Cube(3)));

72
```

14.4.9 Angle (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Angle(M) (operation)

Returns: angle_map

Returns the angle map of a map. This is equivalent to taking the dual of the medial.

```
Example

gap> NumberOfEdges(ToroidalMap44([3,0]));

18

gap> NumberOfEdges(Angle(ToroidalMap44([3,0])));

36
```

14.4.10 Gothic (for IsMapOnSurface)

Returns: gothic

Returns the result of performing the gothic operation to a map. This is the same as taking the dual of the medial of the truncation of the map.

```
gap> m:=AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "(r0 r1 r2)^6");;
gap> NumberOfEdges(m); NumberOfEdges(Gothic(m));
27
162
```

14.5 Conway polyhedron operator notation

We include here operators from Wikipedia that are not included above.

- MapJoin: Creates quadrilateral faces by placing a node in each face, and then the set of edges
 are formed by the nodes corresponding to incident vertex-face pairs. This is another name for
 Angle.
- Ambo: This is another name for Medial.

Another excellent source for information on these types of operations is https://antitile.readthedocs.io/en/latest/conway.html. Additional functions are described below.

14.5.1 Reflection (for IsManiplex)

```
    Reflection(M) (operation)
```

Returns: reflection

Reverses the orientation of a maniplex.

```
gap> Gyro(Dual(m))=Reflection(Gyro(Reflection(m)));
true
gap> Reflection(m)=EnantiomorphicForm(m);
true
gap> Reflection(Truncation(m))=Truncation(EnantiomorphicForm(m));
true
```

14.5.2 Kis (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
\triangleright Kis(M) (operation)
```

Returns: kis

Returns the Kis of the map, which erects a pyramid over each of the faces.

```
gap> Kis(Cube(3));
3-maniplex with 144 flags
gap> SchlafliSymbol(last);
[ 3, [ 4, 6 ] ]
```

14.5.3 Needle (for IsMapOnSurface)

 \triangleright Needle(M) (operation)

Returns: needle

Performs the needle operation to the map: edges connect adjacent face centers, and face centers to incident vertices.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Needle(Cube(3)));
[ 3, [ 3, 8 ] ]
```

14.5.4 Zip (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Zip(M) (operation)

Returns: zip

Returns the zip of the map.

```
gap> Zip(Cube(3))=TruncatedOctahedron();
true
```

14.5.5 Ortho (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Ortho(M) (operation)

Returns: ortho

Returns the ortho of the map (this is the same as applying the join twice.).

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Ortho(Cube(3)));
[ 4, [ 3, 4 ] ]
```

14.5.6 Expand (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Expand(M) (operation)

Returns: expand

Returns the expand of the map (this is the same as applying the ambo operation twice.).

```
gap> Expand(Cube(3))=SmallRhombicuboctahedron();
true
```

14.5.7 Gyro (for IsMapOnSurface)

□ Gyro(M) (operation)

Returns: gyro

Returns the gyro of the map.

```
gap> Gyro(Dual(Cube(3)))=Gyro(Cube(3));
true
```

14.5.8 Meta (for IsMapOnSurface)

Returns: meta

Constructs the meta of the given map. (This is the same as applying first the join, and then the kis operation to the map).

```
gap> Size(Cube(3))=NumberOfFacets(Meta(Cube(3)));
true
```

14.5.9 Bevel (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
▷ Bevel(M) (operation)
```

Returns: bevel

Constructs the bevel of a given map. (This is the same as truncating the ambo of a map.)

```
gap> CombinatorialMap(Cube(3))=Bevel(Cube(3));
true
```

14.6 Extended operations

A number of these were introduced by George Hart.

14.6.1 Subdivide (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
    ▷ Subdivide(M) (operation)
```

Returns: u

Returns the subdivide (u) of M.

```
gap> Chamfer(Dual(Cube(3)))=Dual(Subdivide(Cube(3)));
true
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Subdivide(Cube(3)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 6 ] ]
```

14.6.2 Propeller (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
▷ Propeller(M) (operation)
```

Returns: propeller

Constructs the propeller of the map.

```
gap> Dual(Propeller(Cube(3)))=Propeller(Dual(Cube(3)));
true
gap> Dual(Propeller(Dual(Cube(3))))=Propeller(Cube(3));
true
```

14.6.3 Loft (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
    Loft(M) (operation)
```

Returns: loft

Constructs the loft of the map.

```
gap> NumberOfFacets(Loft(Cube(3)));
30
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Loft(Cube(3)));
[ 4, [ 3, 6 ] ]
```

14.6.4 Quinto (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
▷ Quinto(M) (operation)
```

Returns: quinto

Constructs the quinto of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Quinto(Cube(3)));
[[4,5],[3,4]]
```

14.6.5 JoinLace (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
    JoinLace(M)
    (operation)
```

Returns: join-lace

Constructs the join-lace of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(JoinLace(Cube(3)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], [ 4, 6 ] ]
```

14.6.6 Lace (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
\triangleright Lace(M) (operation)
```

Returns: lace

Constructs the lace of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Lace(Cube(3)));
[[3, 4], [4, 9]]
```

14.6.7 Stake (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
    ▷ Stake (M) (operation)
```

Returns: stake

Constructs the stake of the map.

14.6.8 Whirl (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Whirl(M)

(operation)

Returns: whirl

Constructs the whirl of the map.

14.6.9 Volute (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Volute(M)

Returns: volute

Constructs the volute of the map. This is equivalent to Dual(Whirl(Dual(M))).

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Volute(Cube(3)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 6 ] ]
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Volute(Dual(Cube(3))));
[ 3, [ 4, 6 ] ]
```

14.6.10 JoinKisKis (for IsMapOnSurface)

> JoinKisKis(M) (operation)

Returns: joinkiskis

Constructs the join-kis-kis of the map.

```
Example _______

gap> SchlafliSymbol(JoinKisKis(Cube(3)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 8, 9 ] ]
```

14.6.11 Cross (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Cross(M) (operation)

Returns: cross

Constructs the cross of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Cross(Cube(3)));
[[3, 4], [4, 6]]
```

Chapter 15

Utility Functions

15.1 System

15.1.1 InfoRamp

▷ InfoRamp (info class)

The InfoClass for the Ramp package. This is sort of an "information channel" that functions can send updates to, and by default, users of Ramp will see these messages. To add such a message to a function that you are writing for Ramp, use Info(InfoRamp, 1, "This is a message!");. For example, if you have a function f with this line, then the user will see this:

```
gap> f(3);;
#I This is a message!
```

To turn off messages from this class, use SetInfoLevel(InfoRamp, 0).

15.2 Polytopes

15.2.1 AbstractPolytope

```
▷ AbstractPolytope(args)
```

(function)

Calls Maniplex(args) and verifies whether the output is polytopal. If not, this throws an error. Use AbstractPolytopeNC to assume that the output is polytopal and mark it as such.

```
gap> AbstractPolytope(Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8)(9,10), (1,10)(2,3)(4,5)(6,7)(8,9) ]));
Pgon(5)
```

15.2.2 AbstractRegularPolytope

▷ AbstractRegularPolytope(args)

(function)

Calls ReflexibleManiplex(args) and verifies whether the output is polytopal. If not, this throws an error. Use AbstractRegularPolytopeNC to assume that the output is polytopal and mark it as such. Also available as ARP(args) and ARPNC(args).

```
gap> Pgon(5)=AbstractRegularPolytope(Group([(2,3)(4,5),(1,2)(3,4)]));
true
```

15.2.3 AbstractRotaryPolytope

```
▷ AbstractRotaryPolytope(args)
```

(function)

Calls RotaryManiplex(args) and verifies whether the output is polytopal. If not, this throws an error. Use AbstractRotaryPolytopeNC to assume that the output is polytopal and mark it as such.

```
gap> M := AbstractRotaryPolytope(Group((1,2)(3,4), (1,4)(2,3)));
regular 3-polytope of type [ 2, 2 ] with 8 flags
gap> M := AbstractRotaryPolytope(Group((1,2,3,4), (1,2)));
Error, The given group is not a String Rotation Group...
```

15.3 Permutations

15.3.1 TranslatePerm

```
▷ TranslatePerm(perm, k)
```

(function)

Returns a new permutation obtained from perm by adding k to each moved point.

```
gap> TranslatePerm((1,2,3,4),5); (6,7,8,9)
```

15.3.2 MultPerm

```
▷ MultPerm(perm, multiplier, offset)
```

(function)

Multiplies together perm, TranslatePerm(perm, offset), TranslatePerm(perm, offset*2), ..., with multiplier terms, and returns the result.

```
gap> MultPerm((1,2,3)(4,5,6),3,7);
(1,2,3)(4,5,6)(8,9,10)(11,12,13)(15,16,17)(18,19,20)
gap> MultPerm((1,2,3,4),2,4);
(1,2,3,4)(5,6,7,8)
```

15.3.3 InvolutionListList

```
▷ InvolutionListList(list1, list2)
```

(function)

Returns: involution

Construction the involution (when possible) with entries (list1[i], list2[i]).

15.3.4 PermFromRange (for IsPerm, IsPerm, IsPerm)

```
    PermFromRange(perm1[, perm2], perm3)
    Returns: Permutation
```

Given three permutations, where perm2 and perm3 are translations of perm1, forms the permutation that we would most likely denote by perm1 * perm2 * ... * perm3. Namely, if perm2 is a translation of perm1 by k, then we successively translate by k until we get perm3, and then we multiply those permutations together.

When only two permutations are given, then perm2 is the smallest translation of perm1 such that SmallestMovedPoint(perm2) > LargestMovedPoint(perm1).

```
Example

gap> PermFromRange((1,2), (9,10));
(1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8)(9,10)

gap> PermFromRange((1,3), (13,15));
(1,3)(4,6)(7,9)(10,12)(13,15)

gap> PermFromRange((2,3,4), (8,9,10));
(2,3,4)(5,6,7)(8,9,10)

gap> PermFromRange((1,2), (101,102), (601,602));
(1,2)(101,102)(201,202)(301,302)(401,402)(501,502)(601,602)
```

15.4 Words on relations

15.4.1 ParseStringCRels

This helper function is used in several maniplex constructors. Given a string rels that represents relations in an sggi, and an sggi g, returns a list of elements in the free group of g represented by rels. These can then be used to form a quotient of g.

```
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(CubicTiling(2));;
gap> rels := "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^6";;
gap> newrels := ParseStringCRels(rels, g);
[ (r0*r1*r2*r1)^6 ]
gap> newrels[1] in FreeGroupOfFpGroup(g);
true
gap> g2 := FactorGroupFpGroupByRels(g, newrels);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
```

For convenience, you may use z1, z2, etc and h1, h2, etc in relations, where zj means r0 (r1 r2)^j (the "j-zigzag" word) and hj means r0 (r1 r2)^j-1 r1 (the "j-hole" word).

15.4.2 ParseRotGpRels

```
▷ ParseRotGpRels(rels, g) (function)
```

This helper function is used in several maniplex constructors. It is analogous to ParseStringCRels, but for rotation groups instead.

```
gap> g := UniversalRotationGroup([4,4]);

<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> rels := "(s1 s2^-1)^6";;
gap> newrels := ParseRotGpRels(rels, g);
[ (s1*s2^-1)^6 ]
gap> g2 := FactorGroupFpGroupByRels(g, newrels);

<fp group on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> M := RotaryManiplex(g2);
3-maniplex with 288 flags
gap> M = ToroidalMap44([6,0]);
true
```

15.4.3 StandardizeSggi

```
\triangleright StandardizeSggi(g)
```

(function)

Returns: IsSggi

Takes an sggi, and returns an isomorphic sggi that is a quotient of the universal sggi of the appropriate rank.

15.4.4 AddOrAppend

```
\triangleright AddOrAppend(L, x) (function)
```

Given a list L and an object x, this calls Append(L, x) if x is a list; otherwise it calls Add(L, x). Note that since strings are internally represented as lists, AddOrAppend(L, "foo") will append the characters 'f', 'o', 'o'.

```
gap> L := [1, 2, 3];;
gap> AddOrAppend(L, 4);
gap> L;
[1, 2, 3, 4]
gap> AddOrAppend(L, [5, 6]);
gap> L;
[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6];
```

15.4.5 WrappedPosetOperation

```
▷ WrappedPosetOperation(posetOp)
```

(function)

Given a poset operation, creates a bare-bones maniplex operation that delegates to the poset operation.

```
gap> myjoin := WrappedPosetOperation(JoinProduct);
function( arg... ) ... end
gap> M := myjoin(Pgon(4), Vertex());
3-maniplex
gap> M = Pyramid(4);
true
```

Usually, you will want to eventually create a fuller-featured wrapper of the poset operation – one that can infer more information from its arguments. But this method is a good way to quickly test whether a poset operation works on maniplexes the way one expects.

15.4.6 MarkAsPolytopal (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ MarkAsPolytopal(M)
```

(operation)

Sets IsPolytopal(M) as true, and if necessary, changes String(M) to reflect this.

15.4.7 ReallyNaturalHomomorphismByNormalSubgroup (for IsGroup,IsGroup)

▷ ReallyNaturalHomomorphismByNormalSubgroup(G, N)

(operation)

Returns: quotient group with generators appropriately mapped

Image(NaturalHomomorphismByNormalSubgroup(G,N)) tries to make the quotient efficient in terms of the number of generators, which is disastrous for studying Sggis. This fixes that.

15.4.8 ActionByGenerators

```
▷ ActionByGenerators(G, S, act)
```

(function)

Returns a permutation group that represents the action of G on S as given by the action act. Furthermore, the generators of this permutation group are the images of the generators of G.

```
Example

gap> g := Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8), (2,3)(6,7), (3,5)(4,6) ]);;

gap> ActionByGenerators(g, [[1,8],[2,7],[3,6],[4,5]], OnSets);

Group([ (1,2)(3,4), (2,3), (3,4) ])
```

15.4.9 ActionOnBlocks

```
\triangleright ActionOnBlocks(G, S, B)
```

(function)

Given a group G acting on a set S and an initial block B, returns the action of G on the block system induced by B. This is equivalent to ActionByGenerators (G, Blocks(G, S, B), OnSets).

```
Example

gap> g := Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8), (2,3)(6,7), (3,5)(4,6) ]);;

gap> ActionOnBlocks(g, [1..8], [1,8]);

Group([ (1,2)(3,4), (2,3), (3,4) ])
```

15.4.10 VerifyProperties

▷ VerifyProperties(M)

(function)

Returns: Boolean

Given a maniplex M, recalculates all of the stored properties (boolean attributes) and some of the stored numeric attributes of M. Returns true if the recalculated values agree with the stored values. Otherwise, outputs a list of which values had discrepancies and then returns false.

Note that the way that we recalculate the properties is to build a new maniplex from ConnectionGroup(M). So if this connection group is incorrect, then this method will not work as intended.

```
gap> M := Maniplex(ConnectionGroup(Cube(3)));;
gap> SetNumberOfFlagOrbits(M, 3);
gap> VerifyProperties(M);
Value mismatch in NumberOfFlagOrbits: stored value is 3 and real value is 1
false
```

Chapter 16

Synonyms for Commands

Here we list, in alphabetical order, synonyms for common commands.

- Ambo for Medial (RAMP: Medial for IsManiplex)
- AreIncidentFaces for AreIncidentElements (RAMP: AreIncidentElements for IsObject,IsObject)
- ARP for AbstractRegularPolytope (RAMP: AbstractRegularPolytope)
- Faces for ElementsList (RAMP: ElementsList for IsPoset)
- FacesList for ElementsList (RAMP: ElementsList for IsPoset)
- Flags for MaximalChains (RAMP: MaximalChains for IsPoset)
- FlagsList for MaximalChains (RAMP: MaximalChains for IsPoset)
- IsDiamondCondition for IsP4 (RAMP: IsP4 for IsPoset)
- IsStronglyFlagConnected for IsP3 (RAMP: IsP3 for IsPoset)
- MapJoin for Angle (RAMP: Angle for IsMapOnSurface)
- MonodromyGroup for ConnectionGroup (RAMP: ConnectionGroup for IsPremaniplex)
- NumberOfFlags for Size (RAMP: Size for IsManiplex)
- PetrieDual for Petrial (RAMP: Petrial for IsManiplex)
- RankPosetFaces for RankPosetElements (RAMP: RankPosetElements for IsPoset)
- RefMan for ReflexibleManiplex (RAMP: ReflexibleManiplex)

Chapter 17

Graphs for Premaniplexes

17.1 Constructors of Premaniplexes

17.1.1 Premaniplex (for IsGroup)

```
▷ Premaniplex(g) (operation)
```

Returns: IsPremaniplex.

Given a group g we return the premaniplex with connection group g. This function first checks whether group is an Sggi. Use PremaniplexNC to bypass that check.

Here we build a premaniplex with 3 flags.

```
gap> g:=Group((1,2),(2,3),(1,2));;
gap> Premaniplex(g);
Premaniplex of rank 3 with 3 flags
```

17.1.2 Premaniplex (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

```
\triangleright Premaniplex(G) (operation)
```

Returns: IsPremaniplex.

Given an edge labeled graph G we return the premaniplex with that graph. Note: We will assume (but not check) that the graph is a premaniplex, that is to say, we are assumging each vertex is incident with one edge of each label.

Here we have a premaniplex with 2 flags.

```
gap> gap> L:=[[[1,2],0], [[1,2],1], [[1],2], [[2],2]];;
gap> F:=EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges(L);;
gap> Premaniplex(F);
Premaniplex of rank 3 with 2 flags
```

17.1.3 STG1 (for IsInt)

```
\triangleright STG1(n) (operation)
```

Returns: premaniplex

Builds the 1 flag premaniplex of rank n. See VOLTAGE OPERATIONS ON MANIPLEXES (citation coming soon).

```
gap> STG1(5);
Premaniplex of rank 5 with 1 flag
```

17.1.4 STG2 (for IsInt,IsList)

```
\triangleright STG2(n, I) (operation)
```

Returns: premaniplex

Builds the 2 flag premaniplex of rank n with semi-edges in I. See VOLTAGE OPERATIONS ON MANIPLEXES (citation coming soon).

```
gap> STG2(5,[2,4]);
Premaniplex of rank 5 with 2 flags
```

17.1.5 STG3 (for IsInt,IsInt)

```
\triangleright STG3(n, i) (operation)
```

Returns: premaniplex

Builds the 3 flag premaniplex of rank n described on Page 11 of Symmetry Type Graphs of Polytopes and Maniplexes [CDRFHT15] (https://doi.org/10.1007/s00026-015-0263-z). The edges of label i-1 and i+1 are parallel.

```
gap> STG3(5,2);
Premaniplex of rank 5 with 3 flags
```

17.1.6 STG3 (for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt)

```
\triangleright STG3(n, i, j) (operation)
```

Returns: premaniplex

Assumes j=i+1 and builds the 3 flag premaniplex of rank n described on Page 11 of Symmetry Type Graphs of Polytopes and Maniplexes [CDRFHT15] (https://doi.org/10.1007/s00026-015-0263-z). There are edges of label i and j.

```
gap> STG3(6,2,3);
Premaniplex of rank 6 with 3 flags
```

17.1.7 FlagGraph (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ FlagGraph(M) (operation)

Returns: edgelabeledgraph

Returns the flag graph of a premaniplex M.

```
gap> STG3(4,1);;
gap> FlagGraph(last);
Edge labeled graph with 3 vertices, and edge labels [0, 1, 2, 3]
```

17.1.8 LabeledDarts (for IsPremaniplex)

LabeledDarts(M)
 (attribute)

Returns: list

Given a Premaniplex M, returns the list of labeled darts from its flag graph.

```
Example

gap> P:=STG2(5,[2,4]);;

gap> LabeledDarts(P);

[ [ [ 1, 2 ], 0 ], [ [ 2, 1 ], 0 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 1 ], [ [ 2, 1 ], 1 ], [ [ 1 ], 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1,
```

Chapter 18

Voltage Graphs and Operations

18.1 Voltage Operator

18.1.1 VoltageOperator (for IsList, IsString, IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

Returns the output of the voltage operator acting on Xa. Xa is a n-premaniplex as an edge labeled graph, Y is a m-premaniplex. eta is a voltage assignment on the darts of Y. etain is a list of all darts of Y. etaout is a string giving words in the universal sggi of rank n, and the order of the words corresponds to the order of the darts in etain. If Xa is given as a maniplex, the operation is done to its flag graph.

18.1.2 VoltageOperator (for IsList, IsString, IsManiplex)

```
_ Example
The Petrial and the dual can be built using voltage operations
Similarly for rank 3 other operations can be built this way.
See VOLTAGE OPERATIONS ON MANIPLEXES by HUBARD, MOCHÁN, MONTERO
gap> etain1:=[[[1],0],[[1],1],[[1],2],[[1],3]];;
gap> etain2:=[[[1],0],[[2],0],[[1],1],[[2],1],[[1,2],2]];;
gap> etain3:=[[[1],0],[[2],0],[[3],0],[[1],1],[[3],2],[[1,2],2],[[2,3],1]];;
gap> etaoutPetrial:="r0, r1 r3, r2, r3";;
gap> etaoutDual:="r3, r2, r1, r0";;
gap> etaoutMedial:="r1, r1, r0, r2, Id";;
gap> etaoutLeapfrog:="r1,r1,r2,r0,r0, , ";;
gap> etaoutTruncation:="r1, r1, r0, r2, r2, Id, Id";;
gap> Petrial(Cube(4)) =VoltageOperator(etain1, etaoutPetrial, Cube(4));
gap> Dual(Cube(4)) = VoltageOperator(etain1, etaoutDual, Cube(4));
gap> Medial(Dodecahedron()) = VoltageOperator(etain2, etaoutMedial, Dodecahedron());
gap> Leapfrog(Simplex(3)) = VoltageOperator(etain3, etaoutLeapfrog, Simplex(3));
true
```

```
gap> Truncation(Prism(7)) = VoltageOperator(etain3, etaoutTruncation, Prism(7));
true
```

18.1.3 AdmissiblePerms (for IsInt, IsList)

```
\triangleright AdmissiblePerms(n, I)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Returns a list of the admissible sequences that correspond to the flag orbits for a Wythoffian of a rank n maniplex. The vertex in the fundamental region is moved by ri for i in I.

```
Example

There will be three flag orbits in the truncation of a rank 3 maniplex, where truncation is a Wytagap> AdmissiblePerms(3,[0,1]);

[[0,1,2],[1,0,2],[1,2,0]]
```

18.1.4 WythoffSTG (for IsInt, IsList)

```
\triangleright WythoffSTG(n, I)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Returns the symmetry type graph for a Wythoffian of rank n defined by a list of indices I. See, for instance, VOLTAGE OPERATIONS ON MANIPLEXES.

```
Example

Symmetry type graph of a medial operation
gap> W:=WythoffSTG(3,[1]);
Edge labeled graph with 2 vertices, and edge labels [0, 1, 2]
gap> LabeledEdges(W);
[[[1],0],[[1],1],[[1,2],2],[[2],0],[[2],1]]
```

18.1.5 WythoffLabeledEdges (for IsInt, IsList)

```
▷ WythoffLabeledEdges(n, I)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Returns the labeled edges of a possible symmetry type graph for a Wythoffian of rank n defined by a list of indices I. The actual graph is not returned, as we require edge labeled graphs to have integer vertices in order to calculate their connection groups.

```
Example

Labeled Edges of the Symmetry type graph of a medial operation

gap> WythoffLabeledEdges(3,[1]);

[ [ [ 1, 0, 2 ] ], 0 ], [ [ 1, 0, 2 ] ], 1 ], [ [ [ 1, 2, 0 ] ], 0 ], [ [ [ 1, 2, 0 ] ], 1 ]
```

18.1.6 WythoffVoltageOperator (for IsInt, IsList, IsManiplex)

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Returns the maniplex built from a voltage operation given a Wythoffian. That is, this computes the Wythoffian of the rank n maniplex M using the index set I.

```
Truncation built using voltages

gap> W:=WythoffVoltageOperator(3,[0,1],Dodecahedron());

3-maniplex with 360 flags

gap> W=Truncation(Dodecahedron());

true
```

18.1.7 VoltageGraph (for IsGroup,IsList,IsList)

 \triangleright VoltageGraph(G, L, V)

(operation)

Returns: IsVoltageGraph

Given an IsGroup G, an IsList L, and an IsList V, VoltageGraph(G, L, V) will construct the voltage graph with voltages from G, labeled darts from L, and voltages from V.

```
Example

gap> G:=ConnectionGroup(Cube(3));;
gap> L:=[ [[1],0], [[1],1], [[1,2],2], [[2],0], [[2],1]];;
gap> V:=[G.2, G.1, Identity(G), G.2, G.1];;
gap> VG:=VoltageGraph(G,L,V);

Voltage Graph with voltages from Group( [ (1,20)(2,13)(3,10)(4,45)(5,35)(6,7)(8,41)(9,28)(11,38)(12,24)(14,43)(15,34)(16,33)(17,19)(18,31)(21,39)(22,27)(23,26)(25,36)(29,32)(30,48)(37,47)(40,46)(42,44), (1,11)(2,32)(3,14)(4,25)(5,26)(6,27)(7,8)(9,43)(10,44)(12,29)(13,30)(15,39)(16,40)(17,41)(18,21)(19,22)(20,23)(24,48)(28,42)(31,47)(33,36)(34,37)(35,38)(45,46), (1,3)(2,7)(4,11)(5,12)(6,13)(8,18)(9,19)(10,20)(14,25)(15,26)(16,27)(17,28)(21,32)(22,33)(23,34)(24,35)(29,39)(30,40)(31,41)(36,43)(37,44)(38,45)(42,47)(46,48) ] )
```

18.1.8 VoltageGraph (for IsGroup,IsPremaniplex,IsList)

 \triangleright VoltageGraph(G, P, V)

(operation)

Returns: IsVoltageGraph

Given an IsGroup G, an IsPremaniplex P, and an IsList V, VoltageGraph(G,P,V) will construct the voltage graph with voltages from G, labeled darts from the premaniplex P, and voltages from V.

```
Example

gap> G:=ConnectionGroup(Cube(3));;
gap> P:=STG2(3,[0,1]);
Premaniplex of rank 3 with 2 flags
gap> L:=LabeledDarts(P);
[ [ [ 1 ], 0 ], [ [ 1 ], 1 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 2 ], [ [ 2, 1 ], 2 ], [ [ 2 ], 0 ], [ [ 2 ], 1 ] ]
gap> V:=[G.2, G.1, Identity(G), Identity(G), G.2, G.1];;
gap> VG:=VoltageGraph(G,P,V);
Voltage Graph with voltages from Group( [ (1,20)(2,13)(3,10)(4,45)(5,35)(6,7)(8,41)(9,28)(11,38)(15,34)(16,33)(17,19)(18,31)(21,39)(22,27)(23,26)(25,36)(29,32)(30,48)(37,47)(40,46)(42,44),
(1,11)(2,32)(3,14)(4,25)(5,26)(6,27)(7,8)(9,43)(10,44)(12,29)(13,30)(15,39)(16,40)(17,41)(18,21)(24,48)(28,42)(31,47)(33,36)(34,37)(35,38)(45,46),
(1,3)(2,7)(4,11)(5,12)(6,13)(8,18)(9,19)(10,20)(14,25)(15,26)(16,27)(17,28)(21,32)(22,33)(23,34)(30,40)(31,41)(36,43)(37,44)(38,45)(42,47)(46,48) ] )
```

18.1.9 VoltageGraph (for IsGroup,IsPremaniplex)

▷ VoltageGraph(G, P)

(operation)

Returns: IsVoltageGraph

Given an IsGroup G, and an IsPremaniplex P, VoltageGraph(G, P) will construct the voltage graph with voltages from G, labeled darts from the premaniplex P, and trivial voltages.

18.1.10 ChangeVoltage (for IsVoltageGraph, IsList, IsObject)

```
▷ ChangeVoltage(VG, 1d, g)
```

(operation)

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, an IsList 1d, and an IsObject g, ChangeVoltage(VG,ld,g) will change the voltage for the one labeled dart ld to the group element g.

18.1.11 ChangeVoltage (for IsVoltageGraph,IsInt,IsInt, IsObject)

```
▷ ChangeVoltage(VG, lab, startvert, g)
```

(operation)

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, an IsInt lab, an IsInt startvert, and an IsObject g, ChangeVoltage(VG,lab, startvert,g) will change the voltage for the one labeled dart of label lab and start vertex startvert to the group element g.

18.1.12 DerivedGraph (for IsVoltageGraph)

▷ DerivedGraph(VG)

(attribute)

Returns: IsVoltageGraph

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, a DerivedGraph (VG) will construct the derived graph of the voltage graph VG.

18.1.13 VoltageOperator (for IsVoltageGraph, IsManiplex)

```
▷ VoltageOperator(VG, M)
```

(operation)

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, and an IsManiplex M, VoltageOperator(VG,M) will return the voltage operator VG acting on M.

```
gap> M:=Dodecahedron();;
gap> S:=STG2(3,[0,1]);
Premaniplex of rank 3 with 2 flags
gap> C:=ConnectionGroup(M);;
gap> V:=VoltageGraph(C,S);;
gap> ChangeVoltage(V,0,1,C.2);;
gap> ChangeVoltage(V,0,2,C.2);;
gap> ChangeVoltage(V,1,1,C.1);;
gap> ChangeVoltage(V,1,2,C.3);;
gap> Medial(M) = VoltageOperator(V,M);
true
```

18.1.14 VoltageOperator (for IsVoltageGraph, IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

```
▷ VoltageOperator(VG, ELG)
```

(operation)

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, and an IsEdgeLabeledGraph ELM, VoltageOperator(VG,M) will return the voltage operator VG acting on ELM.

References

- [BPW17] Leah Wrenn Berman, Tomaž Pisanski, and Gordon Ian Williams. Operations on oriented maps. *Symmetry*, 9(11):274, 1–14, November 2017. 104
- [CDRFHT15] Gabe Cunningham, María Del Río-Francos, Isabel Hubard, and Micael Toledo. Symmetry type graphs of polytopes and maniplexes. *Ann. Comb.*, 19(2):243–268, 2015. 119
- [CM17] Gabe Cunningham and Mark Mixer. Internal and external duality in abstract polytopes. *Contrib. Discrete Math.*, 12(2):187–214, 2017. 21, 22, 68
- [CPW22] Gabe Cunningham, Daniel Pellicer, and Gordon Ian Williams. Stratified operations on maniplexes. *Algebr. Comb.*, 2022. 99
- [Cun21] Gabe Cunningham. Flat extensions of abstract polytopes. *Art Discrete Appl. Math.*, 4(3):Paper No. 3.06, 14, 2021. 67
- [dRF14] María del Río Francos. Chamfering operation on *k*-orbit maps. *Ars Math. Contemp.*, 7(2):507–524, 2014. 104
- [GH18] Ian Gleason and Isabel Hubard. Products of abstract polytopes. *Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series A*, 157:287–320, jul 2018. 33, 64
- [HW10] Michael I. Hartley and Gordon I. Williams. Representing the sporadic archimedean polyhedra as abstract polytopes. *Discrete Mathematics*, 310(12):1835–1844, jun 2010. 25
- [MPW12] Barry Monson, Daniel Pellicer, and Gordon Williams. The tomotope. *Ars Mathematica Contemporanea*, 5(2):355–370, jun 2012. 23
- [MPW14] B. Monson, Daniel Pellicer, and Gordon Williams. Mixing and monodromy of abstract polytopes. *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 366(5):2651–2681, nov 2014. 49
- [MS02] Peter McMullen and Egon Schulte. *Abstract Regular Polytopes*. Cambridge University Press, dec 2002. 49, 53
- [Pel18] Daniel Pellicer. Cleaved abstract polytopes. *Combinatorica*, 38(3):709–737, mar 2018. 53
- [PW18] Daniel Pellicer and Gordon Ian Williams. Pyramids over regular 3-tori. *SIAM Journal on Discrete Mathematics*, 32(1):249–265, jan 2018. 98

[Wil85] Stephen Wilson. Bicontactual regular maps. *Pacific Journal of Mathematics*, 120(2):437–451, dec 1985. 101

[Wil12] Steve Wilson. Maniplexes: Part 1: Maps, polytopes, symmetry and operators. *Symmetry*, 4(2):265–275, apr 2012. 49

Index

120Cell, 20	for IsPoset, 59
24Cell, 20	for IsPremaniplex, 9
24CellToroid	${\tt AutomorphismGroupFpGroup}$
for IsInt,IsInt, 25	for IsManiplex, 9
3343Toroid	${\tt AutomorphismGroupOnChains}$
for IsInt,IsInt, 25	for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 36
600Cell, 21	for IsPoset, IsCollection, 60
	AutomorphismGroupOnEdges
AbstractPolytope, 111	for IsManiplex, 37
AbstractRegularPolytope, 111	for IsPoset, 60
AbstractRotaryPolytope, 112	AutomorphismGroupOnElements
ActionByGenerators, 115	for IsPoset, 59
ActionOnBlocks, 115	AutomorphismGroupOnFacets
AddOrAppend, 114	for IsManiplex, 37
AddRanksInPosets	for IsPoset, 60
for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 62	AutomorphismGroupOnFlags
AdjacentFlag	for IsManiplex, 9
for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 59	AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces
AdjacentFlags	for IsManiplex, IsInt, 36
for IsPoset,IsList,IsInt, 59	for IsPoset, IsInt, 60
AdjacentVertices	AutomorphismGroupOnVertices
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 90	for IsManiplex, 36
AdmissiblePerms	for IsPoset, 60
for IsInt, IsList, 122	AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
Amalgamate	for IsManiplex, 9
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 67	for isiviampiex,
Angle	BarycentricSubdivision
for IsMapOnSurface, 105	for IsMapOnSurface, 104
Antiprism	BaseFlag
for IsInt, 71	for IsPremaniplex, 40
for IsManiplex, 71	Bevel
for IsPoset, 65	for IsMapOnSurface, 108
AreIncidentElements	Bk21
for IsObject, IsObject, 63	for IsInt,IsInt, 102
AsPosetOf Atoms	Bk21Star
for IsPoset, 61	for IsInt,IsInt, 102
AtomList	BrucknerSphere, 21
for IsPosetElement, 62	21 4011101 8 pti 01 0, 21
AutomorphismGroup	CartesianProduct
Automorbursmaroub	

for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 71	for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt,32
for IsPoset, IsPoset, 64	Cube
Chamfer	for IsInt, 17
for IsMapOnSurface, 104	CubicTiling
ChangeVoltage	for IsInt, 19
for IsVoltageGraph,IsInt,IsInt, IsObject, 124	CubicToroid
for IsVoltageGraph,IsList, IsObject, 124	for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt, 24
ChiralityGroup	for IsInt,IsList, 24
for IsRotaryManiplex, 11	Cuboctahedron, 25
ChunkGeneratedGroup	,
for IsList, IsPermGroup, 99	DatabaseString
ChunkGeneratedGroupElements	for IsManiplex, 96
for IsList, IsGroup, 98	DegeneratePolyhedra, 92
ChunkMultiply	Deltak
for IsList,IsList, 98	for IsInt, 101
ChunkPower	DerivedGraph
for IsList,IsInt, 98	for IsList,IsList,IsList, 91
CirculantGraph	for IsVoltageGraph, 124
for IsInt,IsList, 83	DirectDerivates
Cleave	for IsManiplex, 70
for IsPoset,IsInt, 53	${\tt DirectedGraphFromListOfEdges}$
CombinatorialMap	for IsList, IsList, 83
for IsMapOnSurface, 105	DirectSumOfManiplexes
Comix	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 72
for IsFpGroup, IsFpGroup, 32	DirectSumOfPosets
for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsReflexibleMani-	for IsPoset, IsPoset, 64
plex, 32	Dodecahedron, 19
CompleteBipartiteGraph	Dual
for IsInt,IsInt, 83	for IsManiplex, 67
ConnectedComponents	DualPoset
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsList, 89	for IsPoset, 52
ConnectionGeneratorOfPoset	P.J., 17
for IsPoset,IsInt, 59	Edge, 17
ConnectionGroup	EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 91	for IsList, IsList, IsList, 88
for IsPoset, 59	EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges
for IsPremaniplex, 10	for IsList, 88
CoSkeleton	EdgeLabelPreservingAutomorphismGroup
for IsManiplex, 87	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 89
CPRGraphFromGroups	ElementsList
for IsGroup, IsGroup, 90	for IsPoset, 54
Cross	EnantiomorphicForm
for IsMapOnSurface, 110	for IsManiplex, 35
CrossPolytope	Epsilonk
for IsInt, 18	for IsInt, 101
CtoL	EqualChains for IsLight IsLight 50
	for IsList,IsList, 59

for IsManiplex, 10 Expand for IsMapOnSurface, 107 ExtraRelators for IsReflexibleManiplex, 11 ExtraRotRelators for IsRotaryManiplex, 11 FaceListOfPoset for IsPoset, 60 FacesByRankOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 FaceSizes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 75 Facet GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 87 Facetsubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 18 for IsPoset, 61 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagNix for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagNix for IsPosetnaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSAsFlagListFaces for IsPacedora, 26 FlagSAsFlagListFaces for IsPacedora, 26 FlagSAsFlagListFaces for IsPacedora, 26 FlagSasFlagListFaces	EulerCharacteristic	${ t FlatOrientably Regular Polyhedra Of Type}$
for IsManiplex, 10 Expand for IsMapOnSurface, 107 ExtraRelators for IsReflexibleManiplex, 11 ExtraRotRelators for IsRotaryManiplex, 11 FaceListOfPoset for IsPoset, 60 FacesByRankOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 FaceSizes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 75 Facet GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 87 Facetsubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 18 for IsPoset, 61 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagNix for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagNix for IsPosetnaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSAsFlagListFaces for IsPacedora, 26 FlagSAsFlagListFaces for IsPacedora, 26 FlagSAsFlagListFaces for IsPacedora, 26 FlagSasFlagListFaces	for IsManiplex, 79	for IsList, 22
Expand for IsMapOnSurface, 107 ExtraRelators for IsReficxibleManiplex, 11 ExtraRotRelators for IsRotaryManiplex, 11 FaceListOfPoset for IsPoset, 60 FacesByRankOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 FaceSizes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 75 Facets for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 76 FacetSugroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagIst for IsPremaniplex, 141 FlagBrit ts for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagIrbit tsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagBasFlagListFaces FlagBasFlagListFaces FlagBasFlagListFaces FlagBasFlagListFaces FullyStratifiedCroup for IsList, IsGroup, 99 FullyStratifiedCroup for IsList, IsGroup, 99 For IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 GrentRhombic osidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombic osidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombic osidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombic osidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombic osidodecahedron, 28 Gror IsMapOnSurface, 105 GrandAntiprism, 22 GrandAntiprism, 22 GrandAntiprism, 22 GraphFromListOffEdges for IsMapOnSurface, 105 GrandAntiprism, 22 GrandAntiprism,	EvenConnectionGroup	${ t FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron}$
for IsMapOnSurface, 107 ExtraRelators for IsReflexibleManiplex, 11 ExtraRotRelators for IsReflexibleManiplex, 11 FaceListOfPoset for IsPoset, 60 FacesByRankOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 FaceSizes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 75 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 76 FacetSizes for IsManiplex, 76 FacetSizes for IsManiplex, 76 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsFremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagBraby For IsPremaniplex, 129 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagBrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagBasFlagListFaces FullyStratifiedGroup for IsList, IsInt, IsGroup, 99 Fvector for IsManiplex, 74 For IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 79 Gonts IsManiplex, 79 Gonts IsManiplex, 79 Gothic for IsMapOnSurface, 105 GrandAntiprism, 22 GraphFromListOffEdges for IsList, IsList, 84 GreatRhombicubectahedron, 27 GreatRhombicubectahedron, 28 Gyro For IsMapOnSurface, 107 For IsMapOnSurface, 107 For IsMapOnSurface, 107 For IsInt, 18 HemiCabe for IsMapOnSurface, IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadedcahedron, 26 Icosabedron, 19	for IsManiplex, 10	for IsInt, IsInt, IsInt, 22
ExtraRelators for IsReflexibleManiplex, 11 ExtraRotRelators for IsRotaryManiplex, 11 FaceListOfPoset for IsPoset, 60 FacesByRankOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 FaceSizes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 78 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsPremaniplex, 12 FlagList for IsPremaniplex, 15 Friaglist for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagCrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsManonSurface, 105 Genus for IsManopnsurface, 105 Genus for IsManiplex, 79 Gothic For IsManopnsurface, 105 GrandAntiprism, 22 GraphFromListOftEdges for IsManopnsurface, 105 GrandAntiprism, 22 GraphFromListOftEdges for IsMapOnSurface, 107 For IsManiplex, 87 Hasse DiagramOftPoset for IsManiplex, 87 Hasse DiagramOftPoset for IsManiplex, 12 Hemit2cose1, 21 Hemit2cose1, 22 Hemit2cose1, 22 Hemit2cose1, 22 Hemi	Expand	FlatRegularPolyhedra, 93
for IsReflexibleManiplex, 11 ExtraRotRelators for IsRotaryManiplex, 11 FaceListOfPoset for IsPoset, 60 FacesByRankOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 FaceSizes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces For IsManiplex, 74 For IsManiplex, 74 For IsManiplex, 75 For IsManiplex, 75 For IsManiplex, 76 Fracets for IsManiplex, 87 FaseElager for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagramOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 HeawoodGraph, 83 Hemil 20cell, 21 Hemic2dell, 20 Hemi600cell, 21 HemiCobe for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiCobe for IsInt, 18 HemiCobe for IsInt, 18 HemiCobe for IsMapOnSurface, 105 For IsManiplex, 107 Hole for IsManiplex, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, 15Int, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26	for IsMapOnSurface, 107	FullyStratifiedGroup
for IsRotaryManiplex, 11 FaceListOfPoset for IsPoset, 60 FacesByRankOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 FaceSizes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 Facet Sizes for IsManiplex, 74 For IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSugroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphwithLabels for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagDrbits for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagDits for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsPadAntiprism, 22 GrandAntiprism, 22 Gr	ExtraRelators	for IsList, IsGroup, 99
for IsRotaryManiplex, 11 FaceListOfPoset for IsPoset, 60 FacesByRankOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 FaceSizes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 76 FacetList for IsManiplex, 76 FacetSbyRankOfFoset for IsManiplex, 76 FacetS for IsManiplex, 76 FacetS for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphwithLabels for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphwithLabels for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, 41 For IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces Genus for IsManiplex, 79 Gothic for IsManiplex, 70 GrandAntiprism, 22 GraphFromListOfEdges for IsLit,IsList,ist, 84 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 29 HasseDiagramUfPoset for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagramUfPoset for IsManiplex, 97 HasseDiagramUfPoset for IsMani	for IsReflexibleManiplex, 11	Fvector
FaceListOfPoset for IsPoset, 60 FacesByRankOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 FacesIzes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 75 Facet GratRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 for IsManiplex, 18Int, 74 FacetList for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 76 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSasFlagListFaces For IsManiplex, 82 For IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSasFlagListFaces For IsPremaniplex, 82 For IsPremaniplex, 80 Genus for IsManiplex, 79 Gothic for IsMapOnSurface, 105 GrandAntiprism, 22 GraphFromListOfEdges for IsList, IsList, 84 FeatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GraphFromListOfEdges for IsManiplex, 84 FraetRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GraphFromListOfEdges for IsManiplex, 87 Hasse for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagramOfFoset for IsPasamiplex, 83 Hemilocoll, 21 Hemicoll, 21 Hemicoll, 21 Hemicoll For IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagS For IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSAsFlagListFaces For IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSAsFlagListFaces For IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSAsFlagListFaces For IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSAsFlagListFaces For IsManiplex, 82 For IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSAsFlagListFaces For IsManiplex, 82 For IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSAsFlagListFaces For IsManiplex, 82 For IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSAsFlagListFaces For IsManiplex, 19 For IsManiplex, 82 For IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSAsFlagListFaces For IsManiplex, 19 For IsManiplex, 19 For IsManiplex, 82 For IsManiplex, 19 Fo	ExtraRotRelators	for IsManiplex, 74
FaceListOfPoset for IsPoset, 60 FacesByRankOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 FaceSizes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 174 FacetList for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagramOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 HeawoodGraph, 83 Hemi120Cell, 21 Hemi20Cell, 21 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsManiplex, IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 for IsManiplex, 82 Icosahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 19	for IsRotaryManiplex, 11	
for IsPoset, 60 FacesByRankOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 FaceSizes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 18Int, 74 FacetList for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagSrbremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsPosetClement, 60 FlagsAsFlagListFaces Gothic for IsManOnSurface, 105 GrandAntiprism, 22 GraphFromListOfEdges for IsLit,Is,Is,4 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 26 IslagaramOfPoset for IsManiplex, 82 For IslagListFaces For IsManiplex, 82 For IslagListFaces For		
FacesByRankOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 GrandAntiprism, 22 GraphFromListOfEdges for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 18Int, 74 FacetList for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsPremaniplex, 19 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 28 GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 28 GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 26 GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 26 GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 26 GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 26 GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 26 GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 27 GreatRombicuboctahedron, 28 GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 27 GreatRhombicubo		for IsManiplex, 79
for IsPoset, 61 FaceSizes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 14 for IsManiplex, 15 FacetList for IsManiplex, 16 FacetList for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces GrandAntiprism, 22 GraphFromListOftEdges for IsIdt, 18, 44 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GraphFromListOftEdges for IsInt, 18 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicosidecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicosidedeahedron, 27 HasseDiagram for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagram for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagram for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagram for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagram for IsManiplex, 81 Hemitocoeffication for IsManiplex, 82 H		
FaceSizes for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 18Int, 74 FacetList for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPremaniplex, 18Premaniplex, 32 FlagOrbit Representatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces GraphFromListOfEdges for IsList, 18t4 GreatRhombicousidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicousidodecahedron, 27 GreatRhombicousidodecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicusoctahedron, 28 Flasse for IsManiplex, 87 Hasse for IsManiplex, 87 Hasse for IsManiplex, 87 Hasse for IsManiplex, 87 Hasse for IsManiplex, 18 HemiCocell, 21 H	•	for IsMapOnSurface, 105
for IsManiplex, 75 Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 14 for IsManiplex, 15 for IsManiplex, 15 for IsManiplex, 16 for IsManiplex, 16 FacetList for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPremaniplex, 18Premaniplex, 32 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagramOfPoset for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagramOfFoset for IsPoset, 61 HeawoodCraph, 83 Hemil20cell, 21 Hemi24Cell, 20 Hemi600Cell, 21 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiCosahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface, IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 19	for IsPoset, 61	-
Facet for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, 1sInt, 74 FacetList for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagBix for IsPremaniplex, 1sPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 28 GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 28 Gyro for IsMapOnSurface, 107 Hasse for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagramOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 HeawoodGraph, 83 Hemi120Cell, 21 Hemi20Cell, 21 Hemi60Ccell, 21 Hemi60Ccell, 21 Hemi60Ccell, 21 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface, IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedr	FaceSizes	${\tt GraphFromListOfEdges}$
for IsManiplex, 74 for IsManiplex, IsInt, 74 FacetList for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces For IsManpOnSurface, 107 for IsMapOnSurface, 107 for IsManiplex, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, 18Int, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 19	for IsManiplex, 75	for IsList,IsList, 84
for IsManiplex, IsInt, 74 FacetList for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagList for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsManiplex, 19 Hasse for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagramOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 HeawoodGraph, 83 Hemi120Cell, 21 Hemi24Cell, 20 Hemi24Cell, 20 Hemi600Cell, 21 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface, IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosabedron, 19	Facet	GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 27
FacetList for IsManpOnSurface, 107 for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph HeawoodGraph, 83 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels HemiCrossPolytope for IsOroup, 85 FlagList for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagS for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSAsFlagListFaces for IsManiplex, 87 Hasse for IsManiplex, 87 Hasse for IsManiplex, 87 Hasse for IsManiplex, 87 Hasse for IsManiplex, 87 HeaseodGraph(Poset for IsPoset for IsPoset for IsPremaniplex, 32 Hemi120Cell, 21 Hemi24Cell, 20 Hemi600Cell, 21 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface, IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 19	for IsManiplex, 74	${ t GreatRhombicuboctahedron,28}$
for IsManiplex, 76 Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsManiplex, 87 Hasse for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagramOfPoset for IsPoset for IsPoset, 61 HeawoodGraph, 83 Hemi120Cell, 21 Hemi20Cell, 21 Hemi20Cell, 21 Hemi600Cell, 21 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagSAsFlagListFaces Hasse for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagramOfPoset for IsPoset for IsPoset, 61 HeawoodGraph, 83 Hemi120Cell, 21 Hemi20Cell, 21 Hemi600Cell, 21 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface, IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, 42 FlagSAsFlagListFaces Icosadodecahedron, 26	for IsManiplex, IsInt, 74	Gyro
Facets for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsManiplex, 87 Hasse Di IsManiplex, 87 HasseDi agramOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 HeawoodGraph, 83 Hemi120Cell, 21 Hemi24Cell, 20 Hemi600Cell, 21 Hemi600Cell, 21 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface, IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadod	FacetList	for IsMapOnSurface, 107
for IsManiplex, 74 FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagList for IsPremaniplex, 18Premaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagSAsFlagListFaces for IsManiplex, 87 HasseDiagramOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 HeawoodGraph, 83 Hemi120Cell, 21 Hemi20Cell, 20 Hemi600Cell, 21 Hemi600Cell, 21 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector Icosahedron, 26 Icosahedr	for IsManiplex, 76	
FacetSubgroup for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces HasseDiagramOfPoset for IsPoset, 61 HeawoodGraph, 83 Hemi120Cell, 21 Hemi24Cell, 20 Hemi600Cell, 21 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface, IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 19	Facets	
for IsGroup, 16 FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagorbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagorbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagorbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagorbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces For IsManiplex, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26	for IsManiplex, 74	-
FlagGraph for IsGroup, 88 for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagS for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces Hemi2oCell, 21 Hemi600Cell, 21 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosabedron, 19	FacetSubgroup	_
for IsGroup, 88 for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPremaniplex, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagS for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces Hemi120Cell, 21 Hemi24Cell, 20 Hemi600Cell, 21 Hemi600Cell, 21 HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsPremaniplex, 40 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26	for IsGroup, 16	•
for IsPremaniplex, 119 FlagGraphWithLabels for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPremaniplex, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagS for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagSAsFlagListFaces HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosabedron, 19	FlagGraph	_
FlagGraphWithLabels for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, 19 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagS for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagSSASFlagListFaces FlagSASFlagListFaces HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 19	for IsGroup, 88	
for IsGroup, 85 FlagList for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagS for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces HemiCrossPolytope for IsInt, 18 HemiCube HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 19	for IsPremaniplex, 119	
FlagList for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagS for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagS for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsPashedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 19	FlagGraphWithLabels	
for IsPosetElement, 62 FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagS for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiCube for IsInt, 18 HemiDodecahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 19	for IsGroup, 85	v <u>-</u>
FlagMix for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagS for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces for IsManiplex, 19 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 19	FlagList	
for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32 FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagorbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces HemiDodecahedron, 19 HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 19	for IsPosetElement, 62	HemiCube
FlagOrbitRepresentatives for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagorbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces HemiIcosahedron, 20 Hole for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 19	FlagMix	
for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbits for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces Hole for IsManoponSurface, IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosadodecahedron, 19	for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32	
for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 103 for IsPremaniplex, 42 for IsPremaniplex, 42 for IsPremaniplex, 41 for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 103 HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsPremaniplex, 41 for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces Icosahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 19	FlagOrbitRepresentatives	·
for IsPremaniplex, 42 FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces HoleLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 19	for IsPremaniplex, 41	
FlagOrbitsStabilizer for IsManiplex, IsInt, 81 for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsManiplex, 82 for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 19	FlagOrbits	•
for IsPremaniplex, 41 Flags for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces HoleVector for IsManiplex, 82 Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 19	for IsPremaniplex, 42	_
for IsManiplex, 82 for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces Icosadodecahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 19	FlagOrbitsStabilizer	*
for IsPremaniplex, 40 FlagsAsFlagListFaces Icosahedron, 26 Icosahedron, 19	for IsPremaniplex, 41	
FlagsAsFlagListFaces Icosadodecanedron, 26	Flags	for IsManiplex, 82
FlagsAsFlagListFaces Icosadodecanedron, 26	_	Tanandadasahadnan 26
I COSANEGRON 19	FlagsAsFlagListFaces	
Tot Is Poset, 36	for IsPoset, 58	
FlatExtension Intermediate Inte	FlatExtension	
for IsManiplex, IsInt, 67 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1	for InManialan Inlat 67	THPETHATTABETTDHATLOTAHEGI.OHT

for IsInt, 21	for IsPoset, 54
InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2	IsFlat
for IsInt, IsInt, 22	for IsManiplex, 77
InterpolatedString	for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 77
for IsString, 96	IsFullyTransitive
InvolutionListList, 112	for IsManiplex, 39
IOrientableCover	IsGgi
for IsManiplex, IsList, 43	for IsGroup, 12
IsAllJoins	IsIFaceTransitive
for IsPoset, 55	for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38
IsAllMeets	IsInternallySelfDual
for IsPoset, 55	for IsManiplex, 68
IsAtomic	IsIOrientable
for IsPoset, 55	for IsManiplex, IsList, 43
IsCConnected	IsIsomorphicManiplex
for IsManiplex, 15	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 46
IsChainTransitive	IsIsomorphicPoset
	for IsPoset, IsPoset, 58
for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 38	
IsChiral	IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex
for IsPremaniplex, 42	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 46
Iscover	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 46
for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 45	IsKaleidoscopic
for IsSggi, IsSggi, 45	for IsMapOnSurface, 70
IsDegenerate	IsLattice
for IsManiplex, 78	for IsPoset, 55
IsEdgeTransitive	IsLocallySpherical
for IsManiplex, 39	for IsManiplex, 79
IsEqualFaces	IsLocallyToroidal
for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 63	for IsManiplex, 80
IsEquivelar	IsManiplexable
for IsManiplex, 78	for IsPermGroup, 11
${\tt IsExternallySelfDual}$	IsOrientable
for IsManiplex, 68	for IsManiplex, 42
IsFacetBipartite	IsP1
for IsManiplex, 43	for IsPoset, 56
IsFacetFaithful	IsP2
for IsManiplex, 40	for IsPoset, 56
IsFacetTransitive	IsP3
for IsManiplex, 39	for IsPoset, 56
IsFaithful	IsP4
for IsManiplex, 33	for IsPoset, 57
IsFixedPointFreeSggi	IsPolytopal
for IsGroup, 13	for IsManiplex, 33
IsFlagConnected	IsPolytope
<u> </u>	
for IsPoset, 57	for IsPoset, 57

for IsPoset, 57	for IsManiplex, 39
IsProperlySelfDual	${\tt IsVertexTransitive}$
for IsManiplex, 69	for IsManiplex, 39
IsQuotient	
for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 44	Join
for IsSggi, IsSggi, 44	for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 63
IsReflexible	JoinKisKis
for IsPremaniplex, 42	for IsMapOnSurface, 110
IsRegularPolytope	JoinLace
for IsManiplex, 33	for IsMapOnSurface, 109
IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex	JoinProduct
for IsManiplex, IsString, 15	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 71
IsRootedCover	for IsPoset, IsPoset, 64
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 46	V.i.
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 45	Kis
IsRootedQuotient	for IsMapOnSurface, 106
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 45	LabeledAdjacentVertices
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 44	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 90
IsRotary	LabeledDarts
for IsPremaniplex, 42	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 91
IsSelfDual	for IsPremaniplex, 120
for IsManiplex, 68	LabeledSemiEdges
for IsPoset, 57	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 90
IsSelfPetrial	Lace
for IsManiplex, 69	for IsMapOnSurface, 109
IsSggi	LayerGraph
for IsGroup, 13	for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 86
IsSpherical	Leapfrog
for IsManiplex, 79	for IsMapOnSurface, 105
IsStringC	License, 2
for IsGroup, 14	ListIsP1Poset
IsStringCPlus	for IsList, 56
for IsGroup, 14	Loft
IsStringRotationGroup	for IsMapOnSurface, 109
for IsGroup, 13	
IsStringy	Maniplex
for IsGroup, 13	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 31
IsSubface	for IsFunction, IsList, 31
for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 63	for IsPermGroup, 30
IsTight	for IsPoset, 31
for IsManiplex, 78	for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 30
IsToroidal	ManiplexesFromFile, 92
for IsManiplex, 80	ManiplexFromDatabaseString
IsVertexBipartite	for IsString, 96
for IsManiplex, 43	MarkAsPolytopal
IsVertexFaithful	for IsManiplex, 115
	MaxFace

for IsPoset, 61	for IsManiplex, 73
MaximalChains	0
for IsPoset, 53	Octahedron, 18
${\tt MaxVertexFaithfulQuotient}$	Opp
for IsManiplex, 40	for IsMapOnSurface, 102
Medial	OrderingFunction
for IsManiplex, 67	for IsPoset, 54
Meet	OrientableCover
for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 63	for IsManiplex, 43
Meta	Ortho
for IsMapOnSurface, 108	for IsMapOnSurface, 107
MinFace	PairCompareAtomsList
for IsPoset, 61	for IsList,IsList, 52
Mix	PairCompareFlagsList
for IsPermGroup, IsPermGroup, 31	for IsList,IsList, 52
for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 32	ParseRotGpRels, 113
Mk	ParseStringCRels, 113
for IsInt, 101	PartiallyCleave
MkPrime	for IsPoset,IsInt, 53
for IsInt, 102	PartialOrder
MultPerm, 112	for IsPoset, 55
	PermFromRange
Needle	for IsPerm, IsPerm, IsPerm, 113
for IsMapOnSurface, 107	PetersenGraph, 83
NFacesList	Petrial
for IsManiplex,IsInt, 76	for IsManiplex, 69
NumberOfChainOrbits	PetrieLength
for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 37	for IsManiplex, 81
NumberOfEdgeOrbits	PetrieRelation
for IsManiplex, 38	for IsInt, IsInt, 81
NumberOf Edges	Pgon
for IsManiplex, 73	for IsInt, 17
NumberOfFacetOrbits	PosetElementFromAtomList
for IsManiplex, 38	for IsList, 62
NumberOfFacets	PosetElementFromIndex
for IsManiplex, 73	for IsObject, 62
NumberOfFlagOrbits	PosetElementFromListOfFlags
for IsPremaniplex, 41	for IsList,IsPoset,IsInt, 61
NumberOfIFaceOrbits	PosetElementWithOrder
for IsManiplex, IsInt, 37	for IsObject, IsFunction, 61
NumberOfIFaces	PosetElementWithPartialOrder
for IsManiplex, IsInt, 73	for IsObject, IsBinaryRelation, 62
NumberOfRidges	PosetFromAtomicList
for IsManiplex, 74	for IsList, 51
NumberOf VertexOrbits	PosetFromConnectionGroup
for IsManiplex, 37	for IsPermGroup, 50
NumberOfVertices	ror isi erinoroup, 50

PosetFromElements	for IsPremaniplex, 80
for IsList,IsFunction, 51	RankPoset
PosetFromFaceListOfFlags	for IsPoset, 54
for IsList, 49	RankPosetElements
PosetFromManiplex	for IsPoset, 60
for IsManiplex, 50	RanksInPosets
PosetFromPartialOrder	for IsPosetElement, 62
for IsBinaryRelation, 50	ReallyNaturalHomomorphismByNormal-
PosetFromSuccessorList	Subgroup
for IsList, 52	for IsGroup, IsGroup, 115
PosetIsomorphism	Reflection
for IsPoset, IsPoset, 58	for IsManiplex, 106
Premaniplex	ReflexibleManiplex
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 118	for IsGroup, 29
for IsGroup, 118	for IsList, 29
PRGraph	for IsList, IsList, IsList, 29
for IsGroup, 90	for IsString, 29
Prism	ReflexibleQuotientManiplex
for IsInt, 71	for IsManiplex, IsList, 47
for IsManiplex, 71	RegularToroidalPolyhedra36, 93
Propeller	RegularToroidalPolyhedra44, 93
for IsMapOnSurface, 108	RotaryManiplex
Pseudorhombicuboctahedron, 27	for IsGroup, 34
PseudoSchlafliSymbol	for IsList, 34
for IsManiplex, 77	for IsList, IsList, 34
Pyramid	for IsList, IsList, IsList, 34
for IsInt, 70	RotationGroup
for IsManiplex, 70	for IsManiplex, 10
	RotationGroupFpGroup
Quinto	for IsManiplex, 10
for IsMapOnSurface, 109	
QuotientByLabel	SatisfiesWeakPathIntersectionProperty
for IsObject,IsList, IsList, IsList, 87	for IsManiplex, 33
QuotientManiplex	SchlafliSymbol
for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsString, 47	for IsManiplex, 77
QuotientManiplexByAutomorphismSubgroup	Section
for IsManiplex,IsPermGroup, 48	for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 53
QuotientSggi	for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 74
for IsGroup, IsList, 48	for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, IsInt, 74
QuotientSggiByNormalSubgroup	Sections
for IsGroup,IsGroup, 48	for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 74
RankedFaceListOfPoset	SectionSubgroup
for IsPoset, 58	for IsGroup, IsList, 16
RankInPoset	SemiEdges
for IsPosetElement,IsPoset, 63	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 90
RankManiplex	Sggi
Manustrant brev	for IsList, IsList, 12

for IsList, IsList, IsList, 12	for IsMapOnSurface, 104
SggiElement	Subdivision2
for IsGroup, IsString, 14	for IsMapOnSurface, 104
SggiFamily	SymmetryTypeGraph
for IsGroup, IsList, 15	for IsPremaniplex, 41
Simple	_
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 89	Tetrahedron, 19
Simplex	${ t TightOrientablyRegularPolytopesOfType}$
for IsInt, 18	for IsList, 22
SimplifiedSggiElement	Tomotope, 23
for IsGroup, IsString, 14	TopologicalProduct
Size	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 72
for IsManiplex, 80	for IsPoset, IsPoset, 65
Skeleton	ToroidalMap36, 23
for IsManiplex, 86	ToroidalMap44, 23
SmallChiral4Polytopes, 95	ToroidalMap63, 24
SmallChiralPolyhedra, 95	TranslatePerm, 112
SmallDegenerateRegular4Polytopes, 94	TrivialExtension
SmallestReflexibleCover	for IsManiplex, 67
for IsManiplex, 47	TruncatedCube, 26
SmallReflexible3Maniplexes, 95	TruncatedDodecahedron, 28
SmallReflexibleManiplexes, 95	TruncatedIcosahedron, 26
SmallRegular4Polytopes, 94	TruncatedOctahedron, 26
SmallRegularPolyhedra, 94	TruncatedTetrahedron, 26
SmallRegularPolyhedraFromFile, 94	Truncation
SmallRhombicosidodecahedron, 27	for IsMapOnSurface, 103
SmallRhombicuboctahedron, 27	
SmallStellatedDodecahedron, 20	UniversalExtension
SmallTwoOrbit3Maniplexes, 96	for IsManiplex, 66
Snub	for IsManiplex, IsInt, 66
for IsMapOnSurface, 103	UniversalPolytope
SnubCube, 27	for IsInt, 66
SnubDodecahedron, 28	${\tt UniversalRotationGroup}$
Stake Stake	for IsInt, 34
for IsMapOnSurface, 109	for IsList, 34
StandardizeSggi, 114	UniversalSggi
STG1	for IsInt, 11
for IsInt, 118	for IsList, 11
	${\tt UnlabeledFlagGraph}$
STG2	for IsGroup, 84
for IsInt,IsList, 119	UnlabeledSimpleGraph
STG3	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 89
for IsInt,IsInt, 119	
for IsInt,IsInt, 119	VerifyProperties, 116
Subdivide	VertDegrees
for IsMapOnSurface, 108	for IsManiplex, 75
Subdivision1	Vertex, 17

```
VertexFigure
    for IsManiplex, 75
    for IsManiplex, IsInt, 75
VertexFigures
    for IsManiplex, 75
VertexFigureSubgroup
    for IsGroup, 16
VertexList
    for IsManiplex, 76
ViewGraph
    for IsObject, IsString, 91
VoltageGraph
    for IsGroup, IsList, IsList, 123
    for IsGroup, IsPremaniplex, 123
    for IsGroup, IsPremaniplex, IsList, 123
VoltageOperator
    for IsList, IsString, IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 121
    for IsList, IsString, IsManiplex, 121
    for IsVoltageGraph, IsManiplex, 124
          IsVoltageGraph,IsEdgeLabeledGraph,
        124
Volute
    for IsMapOnSurface, 110
Whirl
    for IsMapOnSurface, 110
WrappedPosetOperation, 115
WriteManiplexesToFile, 92
WythoffLabeledEdges
    for IsInt, IsList, 122
WythoffSTG
    for IsInt, IsList, 122
WythoffVoltageOperator
    for IsInt, IsList, IsManiplex, 122
ZigzagLength
    for IsManiplex, IsInt, 80
ZigzagVector
    for IsManiplex, 81
Zip
    for IsMapOnSurface, 107
```